

Switzerland

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

Please name the **ISSP module** which the documentation refers to (e.g., “*Health and Health Care / ISSP2011*”):

**Citizenship II / ISSP 2014**

Please name your **country**:

**Switzerland**

### SEX - Sex of respondent

|                              | National Language                                                   | English Translation |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D16<br>Sexe                                                         | Sex                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1 Homme                                                             | 1 Man               |
|                              | 2 Femme                                                             | 2 Woman             |
|                              | -2 Pas de réponse                                                   | -2 No answer        |
| <i>Note</i>                  | <INFORMATION COMING FROM HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION : F2 for respondent> |                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D16<br>Geschlecht                                                   | Sex                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1 Mann                                                              | 1 Man               |
|                              | 2 Frau                                                              | 2 Woman             |
|                              | -2 Keine Antwort                                                    | -2 No answer        |
| <i>Note</i>                  | <INFORMATION COMING FROM HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION : F2 for respondent> |                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D16<br>Sesso                                                        | Sex                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1 Uomo                                                              | 1 Man               |
|                              | 2 Donna                                                             | 2 Woman             |
|                              | -2 Nessuna risposta                                                 | -2 No answer        |
| <i>Note</i>                  | <INFORMATION COMING FROM HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION : F2 for respondent> |                     |

### Construction/Recoding:

|                                         |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Country Variable Codes (in translation) | ➔ SEX       |
| D16 = 1                                 | 1 Male      |
| D16 = 2                                 | 2 Female    |
| D16 = -2                                | 9 No answer |

### Optional: Recoding Syntax

```
compute SEX=D16 .
if (D16=-2) sex=9.
exe.
```

**BIRTH – Year of birth**

This question can be asked as an alternative to asking about AGE. If BIRTH is not asked directly, it must be computed by DATEYR ‘year of interview’ minus AGE ‘age of respondent’.

|                          | National Language                                                   | English Translation |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Question no.<br>and text | D17<br>Année de naissance                                           | Year of birth       |
| Codes/<br>Categories     | I4 NUMERIC                                                          |                     |
| Note                     | <INFORMATION COMING FROM HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION : F3 for respondent> |                     |
| Question no.<br>and text | D17<br>Geburtsjahr                                                  | Year of birth       |
| Codes/<br>Categories     | I4 NUMERIC                                                          |                     |
| Note                     | <INFORMATION COMING FROM HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION : F3 for respondent> |                     |
| Question no.<br>and text | D17<br>Anno di nascita                                              | Year of birth       |
| Codes/<br>Categories     | I4 NUMERIC                                                          |                     |
| Note                     | <INFORMATION COMING FROM HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION : F3 for respondent> |                     |

**Construction/Recoding:** (list lowest, highest, and ‘missing’ codes only, replace terms in [square brackets] with real numbers)

|              | Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔BIRTH          |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Construction | = BIRTH                                   |                 |
| Codes        |                                           | MIN: 1910       |
|              |                                           | MAX: 1996       |
|              | -2                                        | 9999. No answer |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```
compute BIRTH=D17 .
if (D17=-2) BIRTH=9999 .
fre BIRTH .
```

**AGE - Age of respondent**

This question can be asked as an alternative to asking about BIRTH. If AGE is not asked directly, it must be computed by DATEYR 'year of interview' minus BIRTH 'year of birth'.

|                                | <b>National Language</b>      | <b>English Translation</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | Not asked, derived from BIRTH |                            |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       |                               |                            |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                               |                            |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                               |                            |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                               |                            |

**Construction/Recoding:** (list lowest, highest, and 'missing' codes only, replace terms in [square brackets] with real numbers)

|              | <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules</b> | <b>→AGE</b>    |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Construction | 2013 - BIRTH                                     |                |
| Codes        |                                                  | MIN: 18        |
|              |                                                  | MAX: 98        |
|              | 9999                                             | 999. No answer |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```
Compute AGE=999 .
DO IF (BIRTH NE 9999) .
compute AGE=(2013-BIRTH).
end if.
```

## EDUCYRS - Education I: years of schooling

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                              | English Translation                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D14b<br>'Combien d'années d'études à plein temps avez-vous accomplies depuis la première année primaire? Veuillez ne pas compter les éventuelles années d'apprentissage ni les années répétées.                                | For how many years were you in fulltime education? Don't count the time you possibly spent doing an apprenticeship or repeating years. |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                             |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Introduire le nombre d'années. Arrondir au nombre d'années supérieur ou inférieur le plus proche. Un apprentissage ne compte pas ici.                                                                                          | Indicate the number of years. Round up or down to the nearest year. Don't include here the years of apprenticeship.                    |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | As a majority of the Swiss population does an apprenticeship, it is important to avoid its inclusion here. It is asked separately in the following question.                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D14b<br>Wie viele Jahre Ausbildung haben Sie seit der ersten Primarschulklasse absolviert? Zählen Sie bitte alle Vollzeit Aus- und Weiterbildungen dazu, nicht aber eine eventuelle Lehrzeit und immer ohne wiederholte Jahre. | For how many years were you in fulltime education? Don't count the time you possibly spent doing an apprenticeship or repeating years  |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                             |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Anzahl Jahre eingeben. Auf die nächste Zahl Auf- oder Abrunden. Total= 9 Jahre. Eine Lehre zählt nicht dazu.                                                                                                                   | Indicate the number of years. Round up or down to the nearest year. Don't include the years of apprenticeship.                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | As a majority of the Swiss population does an apprenticeship, it is important to avoid its inclusion here. It is asked separately in the following question.                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D14b<br>Quanti anni di studio a tempo pieno ha completato dalla prima elementare in poi? Non conti né gli anni di apprendistato né gli anni ripetuti.                                                                          | For how many years were you in fulltime education? Don't count the time you possibly spent doing an apprenticeship or repeating years  |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                             |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Annotare numeri d'anni. Arrotondare la risposta in più o in meno all'anno intero più prossimo. Non prendere in conto un'apprendistato.                                                                                         | Indicate the number of years. Round up or down to the nearest year. Don't include here the years of apprenticeship.                    |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | As a majority of the Swiss population does an apprenticeship, it is important to avoid its inclusion here. It is asked separately in the following question.                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |

|                                |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D14c<br>Et le cas échéant combien d'années d'apprentissage avez-vous accomplies, sans compter d'éventuelles années répétées? | And, if appropriate, how many years did it take to do this apprenticeship, not including any possible repeated years? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                   | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                            |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                              | -1. Don't know                                                                                                        |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                           | -2. No answer                                                                                                         |
|                                | -5 N'a pas fait d'apprentissage                                                                                              | -5 No apprenticeship achieved                                                                                         |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Introduire le nombre d'années. Arrondir au nombre d'années supérieur ou inférieur le plus proche.                            | Indicate the number of years. Round up or down to the nearest year.                                                   |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D14c<br>Und falls Sie eine Lehre gemacht haben, wie viele Jahre hat diese gedauert, ohne eventuelle wiederholt Jahre?        | And, if appropriate, how many years did it take to do this apprenticeship, not including any possible repeated years? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                   | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                            |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                              | -1. Don't know                                                                                                        |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                            | -2. No answer                                                                                                         |
|                                | -5 Hat keine Lehre gemacht                                                                                                   | -5 No apprenticeship achieved                                                                                         |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Anzahl Jahre eingeben. Auf die nächste Zahl Auf- oder Abrunden.                                                              | Indicate the number of years. Round up or down to the nearest year.                                                   |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D14c<br>E se del caso, quanti anni d'apprendistato ha portato a termine, senza contare eventuali anni ripetuti?              | And, if appropriate, how many years did it take to do this apprenticeship, not including any possible repeated years? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                                   | i4 NUMERIC                                                                                                            |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                   | -1. Don't know                                                                                                        |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                             | -2. No answer                                                                                                         |
|                                | -5 Non ha fatto nessun apprendistato                                                                                         | -5 No apprenticeship achieved                                                                                         |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Annotare numeri d'anni. Arrotondare la risposta in più o in meno all'anno intero più prossimo.                               | Introduce the number of years. Round up or down to the nearest year.                                                  |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

D14b and D14c: Ask all

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → EDUCYRS              |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| D14b = 0                                  | 0. No formal schooling |
| D14b + d14c=1                             | 1. One year            |
| D14b + d14c=...                           | ...                    |
| D14b = -1                                 | 98. Don't know         |
| D14b = -2                                 | 99. No answer          |

### Optional: Recoding Syntax

```
do if (D14c lt 1) .
compute EDUCYRS= D14b.
else .
compute EDUCYRS= D14b+D14c.
end if .

recode EDUCYRS (-1=98)(-2=99) (else=copy) .
```

### CH\_DEGR - Country-specific highest completed degree of education

|                              | National Language                                                                                                                                                                      | English Translation                                                                           |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D14a<br>Quel est le plus haut niveau de formation que vous avez terminé?                                                                                                               | Which is the highest educational level you achieved?                                          |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1. Ecole primaire inachevée                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Uncompleted primary school                                                                 |
|                              | 2. Ecole primaire (4 à 6 ans de scolarité)                                                                                                                                             | 2. Primary school (4 to 6 years of schooling)                                                 |
|                              | 3. Cycle d'orientation, école secondaire (et école primaire de 8-9 ans)                                                                                                                | 3. Secondary education (first stage, including primary school with 8 to 9 years of schooling) |
|                              | 4. 10. année, préapprentissage, cours préparatoire, école préprofessionnelle                                                                                                           | 4. Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training                |
|                              | 5. Formation professionnelle initiale (Attestation fédérale de formation professionnelle) Apprentissage court (2 ans), Ecole commerciale (1 an), Ecole de formation générale (1-2 ans) | 5. Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)                           |
|                              | 6. Apprentissage 3-4 ans (CFC), en entreprise formatrice ou en école professionnelle                                                                                                   | 6. Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)                               |
|                              | 7. Ecoles de culture générale (3 ans, certificat d'ECG, maturité spécialisée), Ecoles de degré diplôme (EDD), Ecole de commerce                                                        | 7. General training school (2-3 years)                                                        |
|                              | 8. Maturité professionnelle                                                                                                                                                            | 8. Vocational baccalaureate                                                                   |
|                              | 9. Ecole normale, études pédagogiques (niveau préscolaire et primaire)                                                                                                                 | 9. Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school                                |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | 10. Ecoles de maturité gymnasiale, Gymnase, Collège                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10. Baccalaureate preparing for university                                                                                                |
|                           | 11. Deuxième apprentissage ou apprentissage en tant que deuxième formation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11. Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)                                                                    |
|                           | 12. Maturité professionnelle pour adultes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12. Vocational baccalaureate for adults                                                                                                   |
|                           | 13. Maturité gymnasiale pour adultes ou apprentissage après maturité gymnasiale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13. Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate                                                                        |
|                           | 14. Maîtrise professionnelle, brevet fédéral et autres examens professionnels supérieurs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14. Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)               |
|                           | 15. Diplôme ou postgrade d'une école professionnelle supérieure, p.ex. dans les domaines technique, administration, santé, travail social, arts appliqués                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15. Higher vocational training (diploma of a high school in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts) |
|                           | 16. Diplôme ou postgrade d'une des écoles supérieures suivantes:<br>-écoles d'ingénieurs ETS<br>-écoles supérieures de cadres pour l'économie et l'administration (ESCEA)<br>-écoles supérieures d'arts appliqués (ESAA)<br>-écoles supérieures d'économie familiale (ESEF)<br>-école hôtelière de Lausanne (EHL, diplômes décernés en 1998, 1999 et 2000) | 16. Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)                    |
|                           | 17. Hautes écoles spécialisées (HES), Hautes écoles pédagogiques (HEP), Bachelor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)                                                                   |
|                           | 18. Hautes écoles spécialisées (HES), Hautes écoles pédagogiques (HEP), Master, diplôme, postgrade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 18. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)                                                                     |
|                           | 19. Hautes écoles universitaires, demi-licence, certificat propédeutique                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19. University diploma (intermediary level)                                                                                               |
|                           | 20. Hautes écoles universitaires, Ecoles polytechniques fédérales (EPF), Bachelor, licence en 3-4 ans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)                                     |
|                           | 21. Hautes écoles universitaires, Ecoles polytechniques fédérales (EPF), licence exigeant plus que 4 ans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)                                       |
|                           | 22. Hautes écoles universitaires, Ecoles polytechniques fédérales (EPF), Master, diplôme, postgrade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)                                                                   |
|                           | 23. Doctorat, PhD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23. Doctoral degree                                                                                                                       |
|                           | 24. Autre formation (NOTEZ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24. Other education (WRITE IN)                                                                                                            |
|                           | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                            |
|                           | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -2. No answer                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Instruction D14a_N</i> | Noter en détail, aussi le pays où la formation a été achevée                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Describe carefully, indicating also the country where it has been achieved                                                                |
| <i>Translation Note</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                           |

|                              |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D14a<br>Welches ist Ihre höchste abgeschlossene Ausbildung?                                                                                   | Which is the highest educational level you achieved?                                                                                      |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1. Nicht abgeschlossene Primarschule                                                                                                          | 1. Uncompleted primary school                                                                                                             |
|                              | 2. Primarschule (4 bis 6 Jahre Schule)                                                                                                        | 2. Primary school (4 to 6 years of schooling)                                                                                             |
|                              | 3. Sekundar-, Real- und Oberschule (auch 8-9 Jahre Primarschule)                                                                              | 3. Secondary education (first stage including primary school with 8 to 9 years of schooling)                                              |
|                              | 4. 10. Schuljahr, Vorlehre, Haushaltsjahr, Berufsvorbereitungsklasse, Brückenangebote                                                         | 4. Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training                                                            |
|                              | 5. Berufliche Grundbildung (Eidg. Berufsattest) Anlehre in Betrieb und Schule, Handelsschule (1 Jahr), Allgemeinbildende Schule (1-2 Jahre)   | 5. Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)                                                                       |
|                              | 6. Berufslehre 3-4 Jahre (Eidg. Fähigkeitszeugnis) in Lehrbetriebe oder in Berufsfachschule                                                   | 6. Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)                                                                           |
|                              | 7. Fachmittelschulen (3 Jahre, FMS-Ausweis, Fachmaturität), Diplommittelschulen (DMS), Handelsschule                                          | 7. General training school (2-3 years)                                                                                                    |
|                              | 8. Berufsmaturität                                                                                                                            | 8. Vocational baccalaureate                                                                                                               |
|                              | 9. Lehrerseminar, Schule für Unterrichtsberufe (für Vor- und Primarschule)                                                                    | 9. Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school                                                                            |
|                              | 10. Gymnasiale Maturitätsschulen, Gymnasium                                                                                                   | 10. Baccalaureate preparing for university                                                                                                |
|                              | 11. Zweite Berufslehre oder Berufslehre als Zweitausbildung                                                                                   | 11. Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)                                                                    |
|                              | 12. Berufsmaturität für Erwachsene                                                                                                            | 12. Vocational baccalaureate for adults                                                                                                   |
|                              | 13. Gymnasiale Maturität für Erwachsene oder Berufslehre nach gymnasialer Maturität                                                           | 13. Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate                                                                        |
|                              | 14. Meisterdiplom, Eidg. Fachausweis und weitere Fachprüfung                                                                                  | 14. Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)               |
|                              | 15. Diplom oder Nachdiplom einer höheren Fachschule, z.B in den Bereichen Technik, Verwaltung, Gesundheit, Sozialarbeit, Kunst und Gestaltung | 15. Higher vocational training (diploma of a high school in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts) |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | 16. Diplom oder Nachdiplom einer der folgenden höheren Fachschulen:<br>- Ingenieurschule (HTL)<br>- Höhere Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungsschule (HWV)<br>- Höhere Fachschule für Gestaltung (HFG)<br>- Höhere Hauswirtschaftliche Fachschule (HHF)<br>- Hotelfachschule Lausanne (Abschlüsse der Jahre 1998, 1999 und 2000) | 16. Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level) |
|                              | 17. Fachhochschulen (FH), Pädagogische Hochschulen (PH), Bachelor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)                                                |
|                              | 18. Fachhochschulen (FH), Pädagogische Hochschulen (PH), Master, Diplom, Nachdiplom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)                                                  |
|                              | 19. Universitäre Hochschulen, abgeschlossenes Grundstudium, Halblizenziat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19. University diploma (intermediary level)                                                                            |
|                              | 20. Universitäre Hochschulen, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschulen (ETH), Bachelor, Lizenziat in 3-4 Jahren                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)                  |
|                              | 21. Universitäre Hochschulen, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschulen (ETH), Lizenziat für das mehr als 4 Studienjahre erforderlich sind                                                                                                                                                                                    | 21. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)                    |
|                              | 22. Universitäre Hochschulen, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschulen (ETH), Master, Lizenziat, Diplom, Nachdiplom                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)                                                |
|                              | 23. Doktorat, PhD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 23. Doctoral degree                                                                                                    |
|                              | 24. Andere Ausbildung (detailliert notieren, auch Land wo diese Ausbildung abgeschlossen wurde)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24. Other education (describe carefully, indicating also the country where it has been achieved)                       |
|                              | Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -1. Don't know                                                                                                         |
|                              | Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -2. No answer                                                                                                          |
| <i>Instruction D14a_N</i>    | Detailliert notieren, auch Land wo diese Ausbildung abgeschlossen wurde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Describe carefully, indicating also the country where it has been achieved                                             |
| <i>Translation Note</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D14a<br>Quale è il livello di formazione più alto che ha terminato?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Which is the highest educational level you achieved?                                                                   |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1. Scuola elementare non terminata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1. Uncompleted primary school                                                                                          |
|                              | 2. Scuola elementare (scolarità di 4 a 6 anni)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2. Primary school (4 to 6 years of schooling)                                                                          |
|                              | 3. Scuola secondaria, scuola media (e scuola elementare di 8-9 anni)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3. Secondary education (first stage, including primary school with 8 to 9 years of schooling)                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4. 10. anno, pretirocinio, corso preprofessionale, offerte transitorie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4. Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training                                                            |
| 5. Formazione professionale di base (Certificato federale di formazione pratica), Apprendistato breve (2 anni), Scuole commerciali (1 anno), Scuole di formazione generale (1-2 anni)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5. Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)                                                                       |
| 6. Apprendistato 3-4 anni (AFC: attestato federale di capacità) tirocinio in azienda o in scuola professionale di base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6. Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)                                                                           |
| 7. Scuole specializzate (3 anni, certificato, maturità specializzata) scuola per professioni sanitarie/sociali (ssps), scuole di diploma (SDD), scuola commerciale                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7. General training school (2-3 years)                                                                                                    |
| 8. Maturità professionale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8. Vocational baccalaureate                                                                                                               |
| 9. Scuola magistrale, patente di maestro/a per scuola dell'infanzia e scuola elementare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9. Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school                                                                            |
| 10. Scuole di maturità ginnasiale, Liceo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10. Baccalaureate preparing for university                                                                                                |
| 11. Secondo apprendistato o apprendistato come seconda formazione                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11. Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)                                                                    |
| 12. Maturità professionale per adulti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12. Vocational baccalaureate for adults                                                                                                   |
| 13. Maturità ginnasiale per adulti o apprendistato dopo maturità ginnasiale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13. Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate                                                                        |
| 14. Maestria, brevetto federale e altri esami professionali superiori                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14. Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)               |
| 15. Diploma o postdiploma di una scuola professionale superiore, p.es. in nel campo tecnico, amministrativo, salute, lavoro sociale, arti applicata                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15. Higher vocational training (diploma of a high school in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts) |
| 16. Diploma o postdiploma di una delle seguenti scuole superiori:<br>- scuola tecnica superiore (STS)<br>- scuola superiore dei quadri per l'economia e l'amministrazione (SSQEA)<br>- scuola superiore di arti applicate (SSAA)<br>- scuola superiore di economia domestica (SSED)<br>- scuola alberghiera di Losanna (titoli conseguiti negli anni 1998, 1999 e 2000) | 16. Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)                    |
| 17. Scuole specializzate superiori (SSS), Alte scuole pedagogiche (ASP), Bachelor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)                                                                   |

|                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | 18. Scuole specializzate superiori (SSS), Alte scuole pedagogiche (ASP), Master, diploma, postdiploma | 18. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)                                 |
|                                     | 19. Università, biennio propedeutico, primo ciclo con certificato                                     | 19. University diploma (intermediary level)                                                           |
|                                     | 20. Università cantonali e politecnici federali (PF), Bachelor, licenza in 3-4 anni                   | 20. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree) |
|                                     | 21. Università, Politecnico federale (PF), Licenza/laurea che richiede più di 4 anni di studio        | 21. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)   |
|                                     | 22. Università, Politecnico federale (PF), Master, licenza, diploma, postdiploma                      | 22. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)                               |
|                                     | 23. Dottorato, PhD                                                                                    | 23. Doctoral degree                                                                                   |
|                                     | 24. Altra formazione (specificare in dettaglio, anche il paese dove la formazione è stata terminata)) | 24. Other education (describe carefully, indicating also the country where it has been achieved)      |
|                                     | -1. Non so                                                                                            | -1. Don't know                                                                                        |
|                                     | -2. Non risponde                                                                                      | -2. No answer                                                                                         |
| <i>Instruction</i><br><i>D14a_N</i> | Indicare in dettaglio, anche il paese dove la formazione è stata terminata                            | Describe carefully, indicating also the country where it has been achieved                            |
| <i>Translation</i><br><i>Note</i>   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ALL

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → CH_DEGR                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D14a=1                                    | 1. Uncompleted primary school                                                                 |
| D14a=2                                    | 2. Primary school (4 to 6 years of schooling)                                                 |
| D14a=3                                    | 3. Secondary education (first stage, including primary school with 8 to 9 years of schooling) |
| D14a=4                                    | 4. Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training                |
| D14a=5                                    | 5. Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)                           |
| D14a=6                                    | 6. Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)                               |
| D14a=7                                    | 7. General training school (2-3 years)                                                        |
| D14a=8                                    | 8. Vocational baccalaureate                                                                   |
| D14a=9                                    | 9. Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school                                |
| D14a=10                                   | 10. Baccalaureate preparing for university                                                    |
| D14a=11                                   | 11. Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)                        |

|           |                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D14a=12   | 12. Vocational baccalaureate for adults                                                                                  |
| D14a=13   | 13. Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate                                                       |
| D14a=14   | 14. Advanced vocational qualification - specialization exam, federal certificate                                         |
| D14a=15   | 15. Higher vocational training - diploma of a high school - technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts |
| D14a=16   | 16. Higher vocational training - diploma of specific high schools recognized being of tertiary level                     |
| D14a=17   | 17. Applied science and pedagogical university - Bachelor                                                                |
| D14a=18   | 18. Applied science and pedagogical university - Master                                                                  |
| D14a=19   | 19. University diploma - intermediary level                                                                              |
| D14a=20   | 20. University (including technical) - Bachelor and short degree                                                         |
| D14a=21   | 21. University (including technical) - requiring more than 4 years                                                       |
| D14a=22   | 22. University (including technical) - Master                                                                            |
| D14a=23   | 23. Doctoral degree                                                                                                      |
| D14a = -1 | 98. Don't know                                                                                                           |
| D14a = -2 | 99. No answer                                                                                                            |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```
recode d14a (-1=98) (-2=99) (24=98) (else=copy) into CH_DEGR .
fre CH_DEGR .
```

**DEGREE – R: Education II: categories**

| <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules<br/>(DERIVED FROM CH_DEGR)</b> | <b>→DEGREE</b>                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CH_DEGR = 1                                                                 | 0. No formal qualification                                                                                   |
| CH_DEGR = 2                                                                 | 1. Primary school                                                                                            |
| CH_DEGR = 3,4,5                                                             | 2. Lower secondary (secondary completed does not allow entry to university: obligatory school)               |
| CH_DEGR = 10, 13                                                            | 3. Upper secondary (programs that allows entry to university)                                                |
| CH_DEGR = 6, 7, 8,9, 11, 12, 14                                             | 4. Post secondary, non-tertiary (other upper secondary programs toward labour market or technical formation) |
| CH_DEGR = 15, 16, 17,19,20                                                  | 5. Lower level tertiary, first stage (also technical schools at a tertiary level)                            |
| CH_DEGR = 18, 21,22, 23                                                     | 6. Upper level tertiary (Master, Dr.)                                                                        |
| CH_DEGR = 98, 99                                                            | 9. No answer                                                                                                 |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ALL

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```

COMPUTE DEGREE= -1
IF (CH_DEGR = 1 ) DEGREE = 0 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 2 ) DEGREE = 1 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 3 ) DEGREE = 2 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 4 ) DEGREE = 2 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 5 ) DEGREE = 2 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 6 ) DEGREE = 4 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 7 ) DEGREE = 4 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 8 ) DEGREE = 4 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 9 ) DEGREE = 4 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 10 ) DEGREE = 3 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 11 ) DEGREE = 4 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 12 ) DEGREE = 4 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 13 ) DEGREE = 3 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 14 ) DEGREE = 4 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 15 ) DEGREE = 5 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 16 ) DEGREE = 5 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 17 ) DEGREE = 5 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 18 ) DEGREE = 6 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 19 ) DEGREE = 5 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 20 ) DEGREE = 5 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 21 ) DEGREE = 6 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 22 ) DEGREE = 6 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 23 ) DEGREE = 6 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 98 ) DEGREE = 9 .
IF (CH_DEGR = 99 ) DEGREE = 9 .

```

**WORK** – Currently, formerly, or never in paid work

D43 has been transformed into D43a, b and c according to the answer in WO10. It is small wording adaptation for F2F interviews. The variable D43 is similar to previous years.

|                                | <b>National Language</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>English Translation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43a<br>Revenons sur le sujet de l'activité professionnelle. Au début de l'interview vous avez dit que vous avez actuellement un travail rémunéré. Est-ce bien correct?                                   | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the interview you said that you are currently working for pay. Is this correct?                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Oui, j'ai actuellement un travail rémunéré                                                                                                                                                             | 1. Yes, I am currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 2. Non, je n'ai actuellement pas de travail rémunéré mais j'en ai eu un autrefois                                                                                                                         | 2. No, I am not currently working for pay, but I did in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | 3. Non, je n'ai jamais eu de travail rémunéré                                                                                                                                                             | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: inclut travail occasionnel et irrégulier, si en moyenne min. 1 heure par semaine; "actuel" aussi si temporairement en congé ou maladie                                                               | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43a<br>Wir kommen jetzt nochmals auf das Thema Arbeit und Beruf zurück. Am Anfang des Interviews haben Sie gesagt, dass Sie gegenwärtig erwerbstätig sind. Ist das richtig?                              | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the interview you said that you are currently working for pay. Is this correct?                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Ja, Ich bin gegenwärtig erwerbstätig                                                                                                                                                                   | 1. Yes, I am currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 2. Nein, ich bin im Moment nicht erwerbstätig, war es aber früher einmal                                                                                                                                  | 2. No, I am not currently working for pay, but I did in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | 3. Nein, ich habe noch nie eine bezahlte Tätigkeit ausgeübt                                                                                                                                               | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | BEFR: Gelegenheitsarbeit zählt auch, wenn im Durchschnitt mind. 1 Stunde pro Woche; "gegenwärtig" auch wenn zur Zeit in Urlaub oder krank                                                                 | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43a<br>Torniamo sul tema dell'attività professionale. All'inizio dell'intervista ha detto che ha attualmente un lavoro retribuito. E' corretto?                                                          | Are you currently working for pay, or did you work for pay in the past?                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Sì, attualmente ho un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Yes, I am currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 2. No, attualmente non ho un lavoro retribuito, ma ne ho avuto nel passato.                                                                                                                               | 2. No, I am not currently working for pay, but I did in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | 3. No, non ho mai avuto un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                                                                              | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | INT: include lavoro occasionale e irregolare se in media min. 1 ora alla settimana; "attuale" anche se momentaneamente in congedo o malattia                                                              | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

#### Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### Construction/Recoding:

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →WORK                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| D43a = 1                                  | 1. Yes, I am currently in paid work                           |
| D43a = 2                                  | 2. No, I am currently not in paid work, paid work in the past |
| D43a = 3                                  | 3. No, I have never had a paid work                           |
| D43a = -2 or D43=-1                       | 9. No answer                                                  |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode d43a (-1=9) (-2=9) (else=copy) into WORK .

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                       | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43b<br>Revenons sur le sujet de l'activité professionnelle. Au début de l'interview vous avez dit que vous n'avez actuellement pas de travail rémunéré mais que vous en avez eu un dans le passé. Est-ce bien correct? | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the interview you said that currently you are not working for pay, but that you did work for pay in the past. Is that correct?                                                                                                        |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Oui, je n'ai actuellement pas de travail rémunéré mais j'en ai eu un autrefois                                                                                                                                       | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay but I did work for pay in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 2. Non, j'ai actuellement un travail rémunéré                                                                                                                                                                           | 2. No, I am currently working for pay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 3. Non, je n'ai jamais eu de travail rémunéré                                                                                                                                                                           | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: inclut travail occasionel et irrégulier, si en moyenne min. 1 heure par semaine; "actuel" aussi si temporairement en congé ou maladie                                                                              | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43b<br>Wir kommen jetzt nochmals auf das Thema Arbeit und Beruf zurück. Am Anfang des Interviews haben Sie gesagt, dass Sie im Moment nicht erwerbstätig sind, es aber früher einmal gewesen sind. Ist das richtig?    | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the interview you said that currently you are not working for pay, but that you did work for pay in the past. Is that correct?                                                                                                        |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Ja, ich bin im Moment nicht erwerbstätig, war es aber früher einmal                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay but I did work for pay in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | 2. Nein, ich bin gegenwärtig erwerbstätig                                                                                                                                                                 | 2. No, I am currently working for pay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 3. Nein, ich habe noch nie eine bezahlte Tätigkeit ausgeübt                                                                                                                                               | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | BEFR: Gelegenheitsarbeit zählt auch, wenn im Durchschnitt mind. 1 Stunde pro Woche; "gegenwärtig" auch wenn zur Zeit in Urlaub oder krank                                                                 | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43b<br>Torniamo sul tema dell'attività professionale. All'inizio dell'intervista ha detto che attualmente non ha un lavoro retribuito, ma ne ha avuto nel passato. E' corretto?                          | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the interview you said that currently you are not working for pay, but that you did work for pay in the past. Is that correct?                                                                                                        |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Sì, attualmente non ho un lavoro retribuito, ma ne ho avuto nel passato                                                                                                                                | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay but I did work for pay in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 2. No, attualmente ho un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                                                                                | 2. No, I am currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 3. No, non ho mai avuto un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                                                                              | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | INT: include lavoro occasionale e irregolare se in media min. 1 ora alla settimana; "attuale" anche se momentaneamente in congedo o malattia                                                              | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →WORK                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D43b = 1                                  | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay but I did work for pay in the past |
| D43b = 2                                  | 2. No, I am currently working for pay                                         |
| D43b = 3                                  | 3. No, I have never had a paid work                                           |
| D43b = -2 or D43=-1                       | 9. No answer                                                                  |

### Optional: Recoding Syntax

recode d43a (-1=9) (-2=9) (else=copy) into WORK .

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43c<br>Revenons sur le sujet de l'activité professionnelle. Au début de l'interview vous avez dit que vous n'avez jamais eu un travail rémunéré d'un an ou plus. Vous est-il arrivé d'avoir un travail rémunéré pour une période plus courte? | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the interview you said that you have never been in paid work for at least one year or more. Have you ever been in paid work for a shorter period?                                                                                     |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Oui, je n'ai actuellement pas de travail rémunéré mais j'en ai eu un autrefois                                                                                                                                                              | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay, but I did in the past.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 2. Non, j'ai actuellement un travail rémunéré                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2. No, I am currently working for pay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 3. Non, je n'ai jamais eu de travail rémunéré                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: inclut travail occasionel et irrégulier, si en moyenne min. 1 heure par semaine; "actuel" aussi si temporairement en congé ou maladie                                                                                                     | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work Orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire.                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D43c<br>Wir kommen jetzt nochmals auf das Thema Arbeit und Beruf zurück. Am                                                                                                                                                                    | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Anfang des Interviews haben Sie gesagt, dass Sie nie mindestens ein Jahr lang erwerbstätig gewesen sind. Haben Sie jemals für eine kürzere Zeit gearbeitet?                                                             | interview you said that you have never been in paid work for at least one year or more. Have you ever been in paid work for a shorter period?                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Ja, Ich bin gegenwärtig nicht erwerbstätig, aber war es früher einmal                                                                                                                                                | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay, but I did in the past.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 2. Nein, ich bin im Moment erwerbstätig                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2. No, I am currently working for pay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 3. Nein, ich habe noch nie eine bezahlte Tätigkeit ausgeübt                                                                                                                                                             | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | -1 Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | BEFR: Gelegenheitsarbeit zählt auch, wenn im Durchschnitt mind. 1 Stunde pro Woche; "gegenwärtig" auch wenn zur Zeit in Urlaub oder krank                                                                               | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D43a<br>Torniamo sul tema dell'attività professionale. All'inizio dell'intervista ha detto che non ha mai avuto un lavoro retribuito per un anno o più. Le è già capitato di avere un lavoro per un periodo meno lungo? | Let's come back to your working activity. At the beginning of the interview you said that you have never been in paid work for at least one year or more. Have you ever been in paid work for a shorter period?                                                                                     |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Sì, attualmente non ho un lavoro retribuito, ma ne ho avuto nel passato                                                                                                                                              | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay, but I did in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 2. No, attualmente ho un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                                                                                              | 2. No, I am currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 3. No, non ho mai avuto un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                                                                                            | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | INT: include lavoro occasionale e irregolare se in media min. 1 ora alla settimana; "attuale" anche se momentaneamente in congedo o malattia                                                                            | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Translation Note</i> | The wording of the question and the answer categories have slightly changed due to the fact that the question is already asked in the module ISSP Work orientation at the beginning of the questionnaire. |
| <i>Note</i>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →WORK                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D43c = 1                                  | 1. Yes, I am currently not working for pay, but I did in the past. |
| D43c = 2                                  | 2. No, I am currently working for pay.                             |
| D43c = 3                                  | 3. No, I have never been in paid work                              |
| D43c = -2 or D43=-1                       | -1. Don't know                                                     |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode d43a (-1=9) (-2=9) (else=copy) into WORK .

**WRKHRS – Hours worked weekly**

|                              | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | <p>D25v2</p> <p>&lt;IF 1 at D43 or D44 (actual work):&gt;<br/>Combien d'heures travaillez-vous en moyenne par semaine, en comptant les heures supplémentaires?</p> <p>&lt;IF 2 at D43 or D44 (past work):&gt;<br/>Combien d'heures travailliez-vous en moyenne par semaine, en comptant les heures supplémentaires?</p> <p>Si vous travaillez pour plus d'un employeur ou si vous êtes en même temps employé et indépendant, merci d'indiquer le nombre total d'heures que</p> | <p>D25v2</p> <p>&lt;IF 1 at D43 or D44 (actual work):&gt;<br/>How many hours, on average, do you usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?</p> <p>&lt;IF 2 at D43 or D44 (past work):&gt; How many hours, on average, did you usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?</p> <p>If you work for more than one employer, or if you are both employed and self-employed, please count the total number of working hours that you</p> |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | vous travaillez.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | i2.1 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | i2.1 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Demander au(à la) répondant(e) si le nombre d'heures de travail par semaine est bien juste (c'est-à-dire compter AVEC les heures supplémentaires) !<br>OUI, nombre juste -> Continuer ;<br>NON, nombre faux -> Corriger                                     | Ask respondent if indicated working hours are correct (WITH overtime).<br>YES, correct number -> continue<br>NO, wrong number -> correct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                        | In Switzerland, this question is asked also to people having worked in the past. But for the target variable WRKHRS they are removed.                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D25v2<br><IF 1 at D43 or D44 (actual work):><br>Wie viele Stunden arbeiten Sie normalerweise pro Woche, Überstunden inbegriffen? <IF 2 at D43 or D44 (past work):> Wie viele Stunden haben Sie normalerweise pro Woche gearbeitet, Überstunden inbegriffen? | D25v2<br><IF 1 at D43 or D44 (actual work):><br>How many hours, on average, do you usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?<br><IF 2 at D43 or D44 (past work):> How many hours, on average, did you usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?<br>If you work for more than one employer, or if you are both employed and self-employed, please count the total number of working hours that you do. |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | i2.1 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | i2.1 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Bitte nachfragen ob die Anzahl der Arbeitsstunden pro Woche richtig ist (das heisst MIT den Überstunden) JA, Anzahl richtig -> Weiterfahren NEIN, Anzahl falsch -> Korrigieren                                                                              | Ask respondent if indicated working hours are correct (WITH overtime).<br>YES, correct number -> continue<br>NO, wrong number -> correct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                        | In Switzerland, this question is asked also to people having worked in the past. But for the target variable WRKHRS they are removed.                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D25v2<br><IF 1 at D43 or D44 (actual work):><br>Quante ore alla settimana lavora abitualmente, inclusi gli straordinari? <IF 2 at D43 or D44 (past work):><br>Quante ore alla settimana lavorava abitualmente, inclusi gli straordinari?                    | D25v2<br><IF 1 at D43 or D44 (actual work):><br>How many hours, on average, do you usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?<br><IF 2 at D43 or D44 (past work):> How many hours, on average, did you usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?<br>If you work for more than one employer, or if you are both employed and self-employed, please count the total number of working hours that you     |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                | do.                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | i2.1 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                   | i2.1 NUMERIC                                                                                                                       |
|                                    | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                     |
|                                    | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                               | -2. No answer                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Chiedere all'intervistato/a se il numero d'ore settimanali di lavoro è giusto (INCLUSI gli straordinari pagati e non pagati) Sì, numero giusto Continuare ; NO, numero sbagliato -> Correggere | Ask respondent if indicated working hours are correct (WITH overtime). YES, correct number -> continue NO, wrong number -> correct |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Note</i>                        | In Switzerland, this question is asked also to people having worked in the past. But for the target variable WRKHRS they are removed.                                                          |                                                                                                                                    |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D43 = 1 or 2 (2 → asked if works or worked in past, but removed for WRKHRS)

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → WRKHRS                      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (if work=1) d25v2=1                       | 1. One hour                   |
| (if work=1) d25v2= ...                    | ...                           |
| (If work=1) d25v2 >= 96                   | 96. 96 hours and more         |
| (If work=1) D25v2=-1                      | 98. Don't know                |
| (If work=1) D25v2=-2                      | 99. No answer                 |
| If work ne 1                              | 00. NAP (Code 2 or 3 in WORK) |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```
do if (work=1) .
compute WRKHRS = D25v2 .
else .
compute WRKHRS = 0 .
end if .
recode WRKHRS (-1=98) (-2=99) (96 thru higher=96) (else=copy) .
if (work=9) WRKHRS=99 .
fre WRKHRS .
```

## EMPREL – Employment relationship

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | English Translation                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D45<br><IF 1 at D43:> Êtes-vous employé(e), indépendant(e) ou collaborateur(trice) de l'entreprise de votre famille? <IF 2 at D43:> Étiez-vous employé(e), indépendant(e) ou collaborateur(trice) de l'entreprise de votre famille? | Are/were you an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Employé                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1. An employee                                                                      |
|                                | 2. Indépendant, sans employé                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2. Self-employed without employees                                                  |
|                                | 3. Indépendant, avec employés                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3. Self-employed with employees                                                     |
|                                | 4. Collaborateur de l'entreprise familiale                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4. Working for your own family's business                                           |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1. Don't know                                                                      |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -2. No Answer                                                                       |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Enq: Toutes les questions sur le travail qui vont suivre concernent le travail principal, sauf indication contraire.                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | New interviewer instruction for people with several jobs.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D45<br><IF 1 at D43:> Sind Sie angestellt, selbstständig erwerbend oder im Familienbetrieb tätig? <IF 2 at D43:> Sie angestellt, selbstständig erwerbend oder im Familienbetrieb tätig gewesen?                                     | Are/were you an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Angestellt                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1. An employee                                                                      |
|                                | 2. Selbstständig erwerbend, ohne Angestellte                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2. Self-employed without employees                                                  |
|                                | 3. Selbstständig erwerbend, mit Angestellten                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3. Self-employed with employees                                                     |
|                                | 4. Im Familienbetrieb tätig                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4. Working for your own family's business                                           |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1. Don't know                                                                      |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -2. No Answer                                                                       |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Befr: Alle folgenden Fragen zur Arbeit betreffen die Haupterwerbstätigkeit, ausser wenn anders angegeben.                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | New interviewer instruction for people with several jobs.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D45<br><IF 1 at D43:> Lei è dipendente, indipendente o impiegato/a nell'azienda familiare? <IF 2 at D43:> Lei era dipendente, indipendente o impiegato/a nell'azienda familiare?                                                    | Are/were you an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business? |
| <i>Codes/</i>                  | 1. Dipendente                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1. An employee                                                                      |

|                                |                                                                                                               |                                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>Categories</i>              | 2. Indipendente, senza impiegati                                                                              | 2. Self-employed without employees        |
|                                | 3. Indipendente, con impiegati                                                                                | 3. Self-employed with employees           |
|                                | 4. Impiegato/a nell'azienda familiare                                                                         | 4. Working for your own family's business |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                    | -1. Don't know                            |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                              | -2. No Answer                             |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Int: Tutte le domande sul lavoro che seguiranno concernono il lavoro principale. salvo indicazione contraria. |                                           |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | New interviewer instruction for people with several jobs.                                                     |                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                               |                                           |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D43 = 1 or 2

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →EMPREL                              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| D45 = 1                                   | 1. Employee                          |
| D45 = 2                                   | 2. Self-employed without employees   |
| D45 = 3                                   | 3. Self-employed with employees      |
| D45 = 4                                   | 4. Working for own family's business |
| D45 = -2 or -1 (or work=9)                | 9. No answer                         |
| if D43 ne 1 or 2                          | 0. NAP (Code 3 in WORK)              |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```

recode D45 (-2=9)(-1=9)(else=copy) into EMPREL .
if (work=3) EMPREL=0 .
if (work=9) EMPREL =9 .
EMPREL

```

## NEMPLOY - Self employed: how many employees

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | English Translation                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D23<br><IF actual work:> Combien de personnes votre entreprise emploie-t-elle au total, vous y compris? <IF past work:> Combien de personnes votre entreprise employait-elle au total, vous y compris?                                  | How many employees do/did you have, not counting yourself?                                                |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i6 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | i6 NUMERIC                                                                                                |
|                                | -1 Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1 does not know                                                                                          |
|                                | -2 Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -2 no answer                                                                                              |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: à l'endroit où la personne travaille(ait) habituellement ...                                                                                                                                                                       | Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked... |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D23<br><IF actual work:> Wie viele Personen beschäftigt Ihr Unternehmen einschliesslich Ihrer eigenen Person insgesamt? <IF past work:> Wie viele Personen beschäftigte Ihr Unternehmen einschliesslich Ihrer eigenen Person insgesamt? | How many employees do/did you have, not counting yourself?                                                |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i6 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | i6 NUMERIC                                                                                                |
|                                | -1 Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1 does not know                                                                                          |
|                                | -2 Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -2 no answer                                                                                              |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | BEFR: am üblichen Arbeitsplatz                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked... |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D23<br><IF actual work:> Quante persone impiega la sua impresa in totale, lei compreso? <IF past work:> Quante persone impiegava la sua impresa in totale, lei compreso?                                                                | How many employees do/did you have, not counting yourself?                                                |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i6 NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | i6 NUMERIC                                                                                                |
|                                | -1 Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -1 does not know                                                                                          |
|                                | -2 Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -2 no answer                                                                                              |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | INT: al posto dove generalmente lavora/ha lavorato                                                                                                                                                                                      | Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked... |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D43 = 1 or 2 (ask if work or worked in past, also employees – but “employees” and “self-employees without employee” recoded in NAP)

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔NEMPLOY                              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| if (EMPREL=3) D23 = 1                     | 1. 1 employee                         |
| if (EMPREL=3) D23 = ...                   | ...                                   |
| if (EMPREL=3) and D23 >= 9995             | 9995. 9995 employees or more          |
| if (EMPREL=3) and D23=-2 or -1            | 9999. No answer                       |
| If EMPREL =1,2,4,0                        | 0000. NAP (Code 1, 2, 4, 0 in EMPREL) |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

Do if (EMPREL=3) .  
 compute NEMPLOY=D23 .  
 Else .  
 compute NEMPLOY=0 .  
 end if.  
 fre NEMPLOY .

if (EMPREL = 9) NEMPLOY=9999 .  
 if ((EMPREL=3) and (D23 ge 9995)) NEMPLOY=9995 .  
 if ((EMPREL=3) and (D23=-1)) NEMPLOY=9999 .  
 if ((EMPREL=3) and (D23=-2)) NEMPLOY=9999 .  
 fre NEMPLOY .

**WRKSUP - Supervise other employees**

|                                  | National Language          | English Translation                    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i> | D26v2<br><IF actual work:> | Do/Did you supervise the work of other |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Avez-vous des personnes sous vos ordres, directement ou indirectement?<br><IF past work:><br>Aviez-vous des personnes sous vos ordres, directement ou indirectement?            | people?                                        |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1 Oui                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 Yes                                          |
|                                    | 2 Non                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 No                                           |
|                                    | (-1 Ne sait pas)                                                                                                                                                                | (-1 Don't know)                                |
|                                    | (-2 Pas de réponse)                                                                                                                                                             | (-2 No answer)                                 |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Sans tenir compte des apprentis.                                                                                                                                                | Do not count apprentices                       |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D26v2<br><IF actual work:> Sind Ihnen Personen unterstellt, direkt oder indirekt? <IF past work:> Sind Ihnen Personen unterstellt gewesen, direkt oder indirekt?                | Do/Did you supervise the work of other people? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1 Ja                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 Yes                                          |
|                                    | 2 Nein                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 No                                           |
|                                    | -1 Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                  | (-1 Don't know)                                |
|                                    | -2 Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                | (-2 No answer)                                 |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Lehrlinge zählen nicht dazu.                                                                                                                                                    | Do not count apprentices                       |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D26v2<br><IF actual work:> Ha delle persone ai Suoi ordini, direttamente o indirettamente ? <IF past work:> Aveva delle persone ai Suoi ordini, direttamente o indirettamente ? | Do/Did you supervise the work of other people? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1 Sì                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 Yes                                          |
|                                    | 2 No                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 No                                           |
|                                    | -1 Non so                                                                                                                                                                       | (-1 Don't know)                                |
|                                    | -2 Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                 | (-2 No answer)                                 |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Senza contare gli apprendisti.                                                                                                                                                  | Do not count apprentices                       |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF ((D43 = 1 or 2) AND D45 not equal 2 (ask if work or worked in past, but not if as self-employed without employees, but those cases have been recoded in 2 )

**Construction/Recoding:**

|                                                  |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules</b> | <b>➔WRKSUP</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| If D26v2=1               | 1. Yes                  |
| If D26v2=2 or D45=2      | 2. No                   |
| Not used                 | 7. Refused              |
| If D26v2= -1             | 8. Don't know           |
| If D26v2= -2 (or work=9) | 9. No answer            |
| if ((work=3)             | 0. NAP (Code 3 in WORK) |

### Optional: Recoding Syntax

Do if ((work eq 1) or (work=2)).  
 compute WRKSUP= D26v2.  
 else if ((work=3)).  
 compute WRKSUP= 0.  
 End if.  
 fre WRKSUP .

if (emprel=2) WRKSUP=2 .  
 if (D26v2=-1)WRKSUP=9.  
 if (D26v2=-2) WRKSUP=9 .  
 if (work=9) WRKSUP=9 .  
 fre WRKSUP .

**NSUP – Number of other employees supervised**

|                                | <b>National Language</b>                                                                                            | <b>English Translation</b>               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D26a<br><IF actual work:> De combien de personnes s'agit-il? <IF past work:> De combien de personnes s'agissait-il? | How many employees do/did you supervise? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | I6 NUMERIC<br>-1. Ne sait pas                                                                                       | I6 NUMERIC<br>Don't know                 |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D26a<br><IF actual work:> Wie viele? <IF past work:> Wie viele?                                                     | How many employees do/did you supervise? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | I6 NUMERIC<br>-1. Weiss nicht                                                                                       | I6 NUMERIC<br>Don't know                 |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D26a<br><IF actual work:> Di quante persone si tratta? <IF past work:> Di quante persone si trattava?               | How many employees do/did you supervise? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | I6 NUMERIC<br>-1. Non so                                                                                            | I6 NUMERIC<br>Don't know                 |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                     |                                          |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D26v2 = 1 (if supervising other employees)

**Construction/Recoding:**

| <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules</b> | <b>→NSUP</b>                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| D26a = 1                                         | 1. 1 employee                    |
| ...                                              | ...                              |
| If D26a greater or equal 9995                    | 9995. 9995 employees or more     |
| work=9 or D26v2=-2, -1 or wrksup=-1 or -2        | 9999. No answer                  |
| D26v2 = 2 or D45=2                               | 0000. NAP. (Code 2, 0 in WRKSUP) |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

Do if (WRKSUP eq 1) .  
 compute NSUP=D26a .  
 else if ((WRKSUP=2) or (WRKSUP=0)).  
 compute NSUP=0000 .

end if .

if (D26a ge 9995) NSUP=9995 .

if (D26a=-1) NSUP=9999 .

if (D26a=-2) NSUP=9999 .

if (work=9) NSUP=9999 .

if (wrksup gt 2) NSUP=9999 .

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

**TYPORG1** – Type of organisation, for-profit/non-profit

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | English Translation                                                         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D46a<br><IF actual work:> Travaillez-vous pour une organisation à but lucratif ou à but non-lucratif? <IF past work:> Travailliez-vous pour une organisation à but lucratif ou à but non-lucratif?                                                                                | Do/did you work for a for-profit organisation or a non-profit organisation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Pour une organisation à but lucratif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1. For a for-profit organisation                                            |
|                                | 2. Pour une organisation à but non-lucratif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2. For a non-profit organisation                                            |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -1. Don't know                                                              |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -2. No answer                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D46a<br><IF actual work:> Arbeiten Sie für ein gewinnorientiertes Unternehmen (profit) oder eine gemeinnützige Organisation (non-profit)? <IF past work:> Haben Sie für ein gewinnorientiertes Unternehmen (profit) oder eine gemeinnützige Organisation (non-profit) gearbeitet? | Do/did you work for a for-profit organisation or a non-profit organisation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Für ein gewinnorientiertes Unternehmen (profit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. For a for-profit organisation                                            |
|                                | 2. Für eine gemeinnützige Organisation (non-profit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2. For a non-profit organisation                                            |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -1. Don't know                                                              |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -2. No answer                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D46a<br><IF actual work:> Lavora per un'organizzazione a scopo di lucro (profit) oppure senza scopo di lucro (non-profit) ? <IF past work:> Lavorava per un'organizzazione a scopo di lucro (profit) oppure senza scopo di lucro (non-profit) ?                                   | Do/did you work for a for-profit organisation or a non-profit organisation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Per un'organizzazione a scopo di lucro (profit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. For a for-profit organisation                                            |
|                                | 2. Per un'organizzazione senza scopo di lucro (non-profit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2. For a non-profit organisation                                            |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -1. Don't know                                                              |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -2. No answer                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer</i>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Instruction</i>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Translation</i>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D46b<br><IF actual work:> Votre entreprise est-elle une organisation à but lucratif ou à but non-lucratif? <IF past work:> Votre entreprise était-elle une organisation à but lucratif ou à but non-lucratif?                                       | Is/was your enterprise a for-profit organisation or a non-profit organisation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Une organisation à but lucratif                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. A for-profit organisation                                                   |
|                                | 2. Une organisation à but non-lucratif                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2. A non-profit organisation                                                   |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1. Don't know                                                                 |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -2. No answer                                                                  |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D46b<br><IF actual work:> Ist Ihr Unternehmen gewinnorientiert (profit) oder eine gemeinnützige Organisation (non-profit)? <IF past work:> Ist Ihr Unternehmen gewinnorientiert (profit) oder eine gemeinnützige Organisation (non-profit) gewesen? | Is/was your enterprise a for-profit organisation or a non-profit organisation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1 ein gewinnorientiertes Unternehmen (profit)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1. A for-profit organisation                                                   |
|                                | 2 eine gemeinnützige Organisation (non-profit)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2. A non-profit organisation                                                   |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1. Don't know                                                                 |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -2. No answer                                                                  |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D46b<br><IF actual work:> La Sua azienda è un'organizzazione a scopo di lucro oppure senza scopo di lucro? <IF past work:> La Sua azienda era un'organizzazione a scopo di lucro oppure senza scopo di lucro?                                       | Is/was your enterprise a for-profit organisation or a non-profit organisation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Un'azienda a scopo di lucro (profit)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1. A for-profit organisation                                                   |
|                                | 2. Un'organizzazione senza scopo di lucro (non-profit)                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2. A non-profit organisation                                                   |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1. Don't know                                                                 |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -2. No answer                                                                  |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
| <i>Translation</i>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| Note |  |
| Note |  |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK D46a IF D45 = 1 or 4 (if working/worked but not self-employed)  
 ASK D46b IF D45 = 2 or 3 (self-employed)  
 (= Filter for wording issue made on EMPREL)

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →TYPORG1                   |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| D46a or d46b = 1                          | 1. For-profit organisation |
| D46a or d46b = 2                          | 2. Non-profit organisation |
| D46a or d46b = -1                         | 8. Don't know              |
| D46a or d46b = -2 (or work=9)             | 9. No answer               |
| Work=3                                    | 0. NAP (Code 3 in WORK)    |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

Do if ((d45=1) or (d45=4)) .  
 compute TYPORG1=d46a.  
 else if ((d45=2) or (d45=3)) .  
 compute TYPORG1=d46b.  
 end if.

if (work=3) TYPORG1=0.  
 if (work=9) TYPORG1=9.  
 if ((d46a=-1) or (d46b=-1)) TYPORG1=8 .  
 if ((d46a=-2) or (d46b=-2)) TYPORG1=9.

**TYPORG2** – Type of organisation, public/private

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                               | English Translation                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D47<br><IF actual work:> Travaillez-vous pour un employeur public ou privé? <IF past work:> Travailliez-vous pour un employeur public ou privé?                                 | Do/did you work for a public or a private employer? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Employeur public                                                                                                                                                             | 1. Public employer                                  |
|                                | 2. Employeur privé                                                                                                                                                              | 2. Private employer                                 |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                 | -1. Don't know                                      |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                              | -2. No answer                                       |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D47<br><IF actual work:> Arbeiten Sie für einen öffentlichen oder privaten Arbeitgeber ? <IF past work:> Haben Sie für einen öffentlichen oder privaten Arbeitgeber gearbeitet? | Do/did you work for a public or a private employer? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Öffentlicher Arbeitgeber                                                                                                                                                     | 1. Public employer                                  |
|                                | 2. Privater Arbeitgeber                                                                                                                                                         | 2. Private employer                                 |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                 | -1. Don't know                                      |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                               | -2. No answer                                       |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D47<br><IF actual work:> Lavora per un datore di lavoro pubblico o privato? <IF past work:> Lavorava per un datore di lavoro pubblico o privato?                                | Do/did you work for a public or a private employer? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Datore di lavoro pubblico                                                                                                                                                    | 1. Public employer                                  |
|                                | 2. Datore di lavoro privato                                                                                                                                                     | 2. Private employer                                 |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                      | -1. Don't know                                      |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                | -2. No answer                                       |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    | Asked only for employee (EMPREL=1), but self-employed were recoded on "private employee" TYPORG2 a posteriori.                                                                  |                                                     |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D45 = 1 (if working/worked as employee)

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔TYPORG2                |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| D47 = 1                                   | 1. Public employer      |
| D47 = 2 (or D45= 2, 3 and 4)              | 2. Private employer     |
| D47 = -1                                  | 8. Don't know           |
| D47 = -2 (or work=9)                      | 9. No answer            |
| work=3                                    | 0. NAP (Code 3 in WORK) |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode d47 (-1=8) (-2=9) (else=copy) into TYPORG2 .

If ((D45 eq 2) or (D45 eq 3) or (D45 eq 4)) typorg2 = 2 .

if (work=3) typorg2 = 0 .

if (work=9) typorg2 = 9 .

### ISCO08 - Occupation ISCO 2008

Please give the text of the source question(s) on the respondent's occupation used in your field questionnaire. If ISCO08-codes are not coded directly from the responses, but derived from a country-specific occupation coding scheme, please provide a table of correspondence between country-specific and ISCO08 codes *attached as a separate file*. Also when you derive ISCO08 from another ISCO scheme, such as ISCO88, ISCO-COM (a variant developed for the European Union (EU)), or ISCO88-CIS developed by the Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States, please document the source code and provide a correspondence list.

Please do **not** enter **standard** ISCO08 codes here, but report any deviations. **However, please note that country-specific codes, which are not part of the ISCO coding scheme cannot be accepted!**

Occupations should be coded on the 4-digit level of ISCO08. Occupational area 0 (Armed Forces occupations) needs some special attention. Since the ISCO variable is numeric, 4-digit codes starting with zero, such as 0110 will usually appear as 110 in the data file. It is therefore suggested that the only valid 3-digit codes in the data file are those armed forces occupations 110, 210 and 310.

In some special cases information concerning the occupation may be insufficient for 4-digit coding. Instead of coding these cases as [9998] "inadequately described" use 3-digit coding. In those very special cases where 3-digit coding is applied, fill in a zero for the missing digit. Example: code 131 is coded as 1310.

|                                                             | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                              | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>                                | D21a<br><IF actual work:> Quelle est votre profession actuelle? <IF past work:> Quelle était votre dernière profession?                                                                                        | What is/was your current/last occupation?                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Codes/ Categories deviating from ISCO88 / ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                             | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                             | -2 Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                              | -2 No answer                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i>                              | La question se réfère à l'emploi principal. Demander le plus de précisions possibles. Noter le métier que la personne interrogée cite. Il s'agit ici de noter exactement les termes utilisés par le répondant. | The question refers to principal employment. To ask for the most possible details. To note the occupation that the questioned person quotes. You have to note exactly the terms used by the respondent. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>                                | D21a<br><IF actual work:> Welchen Beruf üben Sie zur Zeit aus? <IF past work:> Welchen Beruf haben Sie zuletzt ausgeübt?                                                                                       | What is/was your current/last occupation?                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>                                    | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                             | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i>                           | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | Die Frage bezieht sich auf die Haupttätigkeit. Möglichst genau fragen. Notieren Sie bitte den Beruf, den die befragte Person angibt. Sie müssen hier die genaue Antwort des Befragten angeben.                                            | The question refers to principal employment. To ask for the most possible details. To note the occupation that the questioned person quotes. You have to note exactly the terms used by the respondent. |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D21a<br><IF actual work:> Qual'è la sua attuale professione? <IF past work:> Quale professione ha esercitato per ultimo?                                                                                                                  | What is/was your current/last occupation?                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                             | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                             | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | La domanda si riferisce all'attività principale. Chiedere la maggior precisione possibile. Pregasi di annotare il mestiere che la persona interrogata ha citato. Qui si tratta di annotare esattamente i termini usati dall'intervistato. | The question refers to principal employment. To ask for the most possible details. To note the occupation that the questioned person quotes. You have to note exactly the terms used by the respondent. |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D48<br><IF actual work:> Dans votre emploi principal, quelle sorte de travail faites-vous la plus grande partie du temps?<br><IF past work:> Dans votre emploi principal, quelle sorte de travail avez-vous fait la plus grande partie du temps? | In your main job, what kind of activities do/did you do most of the time? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A48 OPEN                                                                  |
|                                                                             | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -1. Don't know                                                            |
|                                                                             | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -2. No answer                                                             |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | Noter avec un maximum de précision                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Indicate with all possible details                                        |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D48<br><IF actual work:> Welche Art von Arbeit beinhaltet Ihre Berufstätigkeit hauptsächlich? <IF past work:> Welche                                                                                                                             | In your main job, what kind of activities do/did you do most of the time? |

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                             | Art von Arbeit hat Ihre Berufstätigkeit hauptsächlich beinhaltet ?                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A48 OPEN                                                                  |
|                                                                             | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1. Don't know                                                            |
|                                                                             | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -2. No answer                                                             |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | So genau wie möglich notieren                                                                                                                                                                                            | Indicate with all possible details                                        |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D48<br><IF actual work:> Che tipo di lavoro svolge in prevalenza nell'ambito della sua occupazione principale ? <IF past work:> Che tipo di lavoro svolgeva in prevalenza nell'ambito della sua occupazione principale ? | In your main job, what kind of activities do/did you do most of the time? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A48 OPEN                                                                  |
|                                                                             | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -1. Don't know                                                            |
|                                                                             | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -2. No answer                                                             |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | Annotare con la massima precisione                                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicate with all possible details                                        |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D24v2<br><IF actual work:> A quelle branche économique appartient principalement votre établissement? Quelle est son activité principale ? <IF past work:> A quelle branche économique appartenait principalement votre établissement? Quelle était son activité principale ? | In what sector is the company you are working for mainly active? What is its main activity?<br><IF past work:> In what sector was the company you were working for mainly active? What was its main activity? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | <b>NOTEZ</b><br>Si "Ne sait pas", coder '-1'.<br>Si "Pas de réponse", coder "-2"                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Note:</b><br>If "don't know" code '-1'.<br>If "No answer", code "-2"                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 | New in 2014: Small changes in wording due to the transformation into an open-ended question.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D24v2<br><IF actual work:> In welcher Branche oder in welchem Bereich ist Ihr Betrieb hauptsächlich tätig? <IF past work:> In                                                                                                                                                 | In what sector is the company you are working for mainly active? What is its main activity?                                                                                                                   |

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                             | welcher Branche oder in welchem Bereich war Ihr Betrieb hauptsächlich tätig?                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <IF past work:> In what sector was the company you were working for mainly active? What was its main activity?                                                                                                |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | <b>NOTIEREN</b><br>Wenn "Weiss nicht", '-1' kodieren.<br>Wenn "Keine Antwort", '-2' kodieren.                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Note:</b><br>If "don't know" code '-1'.<br>If "No answer", code "-2"                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 | New in 2014: Small changes in wording due to the transformation into an open-ended question.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D24v2<br><IF actual work:> Di quale settore specifico dell'economia si occupa principalmente la sua impresa? Cosa fa o produce principalmente? <IF past work:> Di quale settore specifico dell'economia si occupava principalmente la sua impresa? Cosa faceva o produceva principalmente? | In what sector is the company you are working for mainly active? What is its main activity?<br><IF past work:> In what sector was the company you were working for mainly active? What was its main activity? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | <b>ANNOTARE</b><br>Se "Non so", codificare '-1'.<br>Se "Non risponde", codificare '-2'.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Note:</b><br>If "don't know" code '-1'.<br>If "No answer", code "-2"                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 | New in 2014: Small changes in wording due to the transformation into an open-ended question.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                    |                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Use of ISCO</i> | ISCO08 (ILO) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br><br>Please specify any other source code _____ |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/<br>Construction Rules                                                                                                          | → ISCO08                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| We manually recode the given answers of D21a and D48 into the variable named D21abr. The indication from D24v2 can help in some cases to code the ISCO | 0110. (ISCO08 unit codes)                |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ...                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 9629. (ISCO08 unit codes)                |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 9998. Don't know; inadequately described |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 9999. No answer                          |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 0000. NAP (Code 3 in WORK)               |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```
compute ISCO88=D21abr .
if (work=3) ISCO08 = 0000 .
if (work=9) ISCO08 = 9999 .
if (d21abr="-1") ISCO08=9998 .
if (d21abr="-2") ISCO08=9999 .
FRE ISCO08 .
```

**MAINSTAT – Main status**

|                                | <b>National Language</b>                                                                                                                                                               | <b>English Translation</b>                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D49<br>Laquelle des situations sur cette carte décrit le mieux votre situation actuelle?                                                                                               | Which one of the following best describes your current situation?                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Travail rémunéré (ou interruption temporaire) en tant que employé, independant ou collaborateur de l'entreprise de sa propre famille                                                | 1. In paid work (as an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business)                                                                                             |
|                                | 2. Sans travail mais cherchant un emploi                                                                                                                                               | 2. Unemployed and looking for job                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | 3. En formation (pas payé par l'employeur, écolier/ère, étudiant/e)                                                                                                                    | 3. In education (not paid for by employer), in school/ Student/ pupil even if on vacation                                                                                              |
|                                | 4. Apprentissage ou stage                                                                                                                                                              | 4. Apprentice or trainee                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 5. Malade ou handicapé/e de manière durable                                                                                                                                            | 5. Permanently sick or disabled                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | 6. Rentier(ère)/retraité(e)                                                                                                                                                            | 6. Retired                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                | 7. Travail ménager, s'occuper des enfants ou d'autres personnes                                                                                                                        | 7. Doing housework, looking after the home, children or other persons                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 8. Service militaire/service civil                                                                                                                                                     | 8. In compulsory military service or community service                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 9. Autre                                                                                                                                                                               | 9. Other                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                        | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                     | -2. No Answer                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: Si la personne ne travaille actuellement pas en raison de maladie, congé parental, vacances, etc. se référer à la situation normale de travail.<br>Ne PAS lire. UNE SEULE REPONSE | If you temporarily are not working because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike tec., please refer to your normal work situation.<br>DON'T read out. ONLY ONE ANSWER |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D49<br>Welche der Beschreibungen auf dieser Karte beschreibt Ihre jetzige Situation                                                                                                    | Which one of the following best describes your current situation?                                                                                                                      |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | am besten?                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Ewerbstätig (auch wenn vorübergehend abwesend) angestellt, selbständig erwerbend, im Betrieb der eigenen Familie tätig                                                | 1. In paid work (as an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business)                                                                                          |
|                                    | 2. Ohne Arbeit aber auf Stellensuche                                                                                                                                     | 2. Unemployed and looking for job                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 3. In Ausbildung (nicht vom Arbeitgeber bezahlt, SchülerIn, StudentIn)                                                                                                   | 3. In education (not paid for by employer), in school/ Student/ pupil even if on vacation                                                                                           |
|                                    | 4. Lehre oder Praktikum                                                                                                                                                  | 4. Apprentice or trainee                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | 5. Chronisch krank oder behindert                                                                                                                                        | 5. Perindmanently sick or disabled                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 6. RentnerIn/Pensionär                                                                                                                                                   | 6. Retired                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | 7. Mit Hausarbeit, der Betreuung von Kindern oder anderen Personen beschäftigt                                                                                           | 7. Doing housework, looking after the home, children or other persons                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 8. Militär-/Zivildienst                                                                                                                                                  | 8. In compulsory military service or community service                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 9. Anderes                                                                                                                                                               | 9. Other                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                          | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                        | -2. No Answer                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | BEFR: Wenn die Person im Moment nicht arbeitet wegen Krankheit, Elternurlaub, Ferien usw., sich auf normale Arbeitssituation beziehen. NICHT vorlesen. NUR EINE ANTWORT. | If you temporarily are not working because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike tec., please refer to your normal work situation. DON'T read out. ONLY ONE ANSWER |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D49<br>Quale delle descrizioni su questa scheda illustra al meglio la sua situazione attuale ?                                                                           | Which one of the following best describes your current situation?                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Lavoro remunerato (o temporaneamente fuori sede) dipendente, indipendente, impiegato/a nell'azienda della propria famiglia                                            | 1. In paid work (as an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business)                                                                                          |
|                                    | 2. Senza lavoro ma in cerca di lavoro                                                                                                                                    | 2. Unemployed and looking for job                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 3. In formazione (non pagata dal datore di lavoro, scolaro/a, studente/ssa)                                                                                              | 3. In education (not paid for by employer), in school/ Student/ pupil even if on vacation                                                                                           |
|                                    | 4. Apprendistato o stage                                                                                                                                                 | 4. Apprentice or trainee                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | 5. Malattia o invalidità permanente                                                                                                                                      | 5. Premanently sick or disabled                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                    | 6. Pensionato(a)                                                                                                                                                         | 6. Retired                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | 7. Dedito ai lavori di casa, cura di bambini o di 46espo persone                                                                                                         | 7. Doing housework, looking after the home, children or other persons                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 8. Servizio militare/civile                                                                                                                                              | 8. In compulsory military service or community service                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 9. Altro                                                                                                                                                                 | 9. Other                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                               | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                         | -2. No Answer                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | INT: Se la persona non lavora attualmente per malattia, congedo parentale, vacanze ecc., riferirsi alla                                                                  | If you temporarily are not working because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike tec., please refer                                                                |

|                         |                                                               |                                                                |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | situazione normale di lavoro. NON leggere. UNA SOLA RISPOSTA. | to your normal work situation. DON'T read out. ONLY ONE ANSWER |
| <i>Translation Note</i> |                                                               |                                                                |
| <i>Note</i>             |                                                               |                                                                |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ALL

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →MAINSTAT                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| D49 = 1                                   | 1. In paid work                                        |
| D49 = 2                                   | 2. Unemployed and looking for a job                    |
| D49 = 3                                   | 3. In education                                        |
| D49 = 4                                   | 4. Apprentice or trainee                               |
| D49 = 5                                   | 5. Permanently sick or disabled                        |
| D49 = 6                                   | 6. Retired                                             |
| D49 = 7                                   | 7. Domestic work                                       |
| D49 = 8                                   | 8. In compulsory military service or community service |
| D49 = 9                                   | 9. Other                                               |
| D49 = -2                                  | 99. No answer                                          |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode D49 (-2=99) (-1=99) (else=copy) into MAINSTAT .

## PARTLIV – Living in steady partnership

|                                | National Language                                                                                       | English Translation                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D13a<br>Avez-vous un(e) époux (épouse) / un(e) partenaire?                                              | Do you have a spouse / partner?                                                                         |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Oui                                                                                                  | 1. Yes                                                                                                  |
|                                | 2. Non                                                                                                  | 2. No                                                                                                   |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                      | -2. No answer                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D13a<br>Haben Sie einen (Ehe-)Partner (eine Partnerin)?                                                 | Do you have a spouse / partner?                                                                         |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Ja                                                                                                   | 1. Yes                                                                                                  |
|                                | 2. Nein                                                                                                 | 2. No                                                                                                   |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                       | -2. No answer                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D13a<br>Ha un(una) marito (moglie) / un(una) compagno/a?                                                | Do you have a spouse / partner?                                                                         |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Sì                                                                                                   | 1. Yes                                                                                                  |
|                                | 2. No                                                                                                   | 2. No                                                                                                   |
|                                | -2. Nessuna risposta                                                                                    | -2. No answer                                                                                           |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D13b<br>Vivez-vous actuellement avec votre époux (épouse) / votre partenaire?                           | Do you currently live with your husband (wife)/your partner?                                            |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Oui                                                                                                  | 1. Yes                                                                                                  |
|                                | 2. Non                                                                                                  | 2. No                                                                                                   |
|                                | 3. En partie (spontané)                                                                                 | 3. Partly (spontaneous)                                                                                 |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                      | -2. No answer                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: Au moins 2 jours par semaine (en moyenne) OU absent temporairement mais supposé revenir habiter là | INT: at least two days per week (in average) OR temporarily absent but expected to return to live there |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                    | Interviewer instruction has been extended                                                               |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no.</i>            | D13b                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |

|                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>and text</i>                    | Leben Sie zur Zeit mit diesem (dieser) Partner(-in) zusammen?                                               | Do you currently live with this partner?                                                                |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Ja                                                                                                       | 1. Yes                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 2. Nein                                                                                                     | 2. No                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 3. Teilweise (nur falls spontan genannt)                                                                    | 3. Partly (spontaneous)                                                                                 |
|                                    | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                           | -2. No answer                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | BEFR: Mind. 2 Tage pro Woche da (im Durchschnitt) ODER vorübergehend abwesend, wird aber wieder da wohnen   | INT: at least two days per week (in average) OR temporarily absent but expected to return to live there |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                        | Interviewer instruction has been extended                                                                   |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D13b<br>Lei vive attualmente con suo marito (moglie) compagno/compagna?                                     | Do you currently live with this husband (wife)/ partner?                                                |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Si                                                                                                       | 1. Yes                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 2. No                                                                                                       | 2. No                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 3. In parte (spontaneo)                                                                                     | 3. Partly (spontaneous)                                                                                 |
|                                    | -2. Nessuna risposta                                                                                        | -2. No answer                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | INT: Al minimo 2 giorni alla settimana (in media) O assente temporaneamente ma dovrebbe tornare a vivere lì | INT: at least two days per week (in average) OR temporarily absent but expected to return to live there |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                        | Interviewer instruction has been extended                                                                   |                                                                                                         |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

D13a: ASK ALL  
D13b: ASK IF D13a = 1 (if having a partner/ spouse)

**Construction/Recoding:**

|                                           |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →PARTLIV                                           |
| (D13a=1) and (D13b=1)                     | 1. Yes, have partner; live in same household       |
| ((D13a=1) and (D13b=2 or 3))              | 2. Yes, have partner; don't live in same household |
| D13a=2                                    | 3. No partner                                      |
| Not used                                  | 7. Refused                                         |
| D13a = -2                                 | 9. No answer                                       |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```

Do if ((D13a=1) and (D13b=1)).
compute PARTLIV=1.
Else if (((D13a=1) and (D13b=2)) or ((D13a=1) and (D13b=3))).
compute PARTLIV=2.
Else if (D13a=2).
compute PARTLIV=3.
end if.

if (D13a=-2) PARTLIV=9.
fre PARTLIV.

```

**SPWORK** – Spouse, partner: currently, formerly or never in paid work

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                          | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D50<br>Votre partenaire a-t-il (elle) actuellement un travail rémunéré ou en a-t-il (elle) eu un dans le passé?                            | Is your spouse/ partner currently working for pay or did he/she work for pay in the past,?                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Il/Elle a actuellement un travail rémunéré                                                                                              | 1. He/She is currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 2. Il/ Elle n'a actuellement pas de travail rémunéré mais en a eu un autrefois                                                             | 2. He/She did work for pay in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 3. Il/ Elle n'a jamais eu de travail rémunéré                                                                                              | 3. He/She did never work for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                            | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: inclut travail occasionel et irrégulier, si en moyenne min. 1 heure par semaine; "actuel" aussi si temporairement en congé ou maladie | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D50<br>Ist Ihr(e) Partner(in) gegenwärtig erwerbstätig oder hat er(sie) früher eine bezahlte Tätigkeit ausgeübt?                           | Is your spouse/ partner currently working for pay or did he/she work for pay in the past,?                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Er/sie ist gegenwärtig erwerbstätig                                                                                                     | 1. He/She is currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 2. Er/sie ist im Moment nicht erwerbstätig, war es aber früher einmal                                                                      | 2. He/She did work for pay in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 3. Er/sie hat noch nie eine bezahlte Tätigkeit ausgeübt                                                                                    | 3. He/She did never work for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | 4. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | BEFR: Gelegenheitsarbeit zählt auch, wenn im Durchschnitt mind. 1 Stunde pro Woche; "gegenwärtig" auch wenn zur Zeit in Urlaub oder krank  | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D50<br>Attualmente, il(la) suo(a) compagno(a) ha un lavoro retribuito o ne ha avuto uno nel passato?                                       | Is your spouse/ partner currently working for pay or did he/she work for pay in the past,?                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Codes/</i>                  | 1. Attualmente ha un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                     | 1. He/She is currently working for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Categories</i>              | 2. Attualmente non ha un lavoro retribuito, ma ne ha avuto nel passato.                                                                      | 2. He/She did work for pay in the past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 3. Non ha mai avuto un lavoro retribuito                                                                                                     | 3. He/She did never work for pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                   | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | INT: include lavoro occasionale e irregolare se in media min. 1 ora alla settimana; "attuale" anche se momentaneamente in congedo o malattia | By work we mean doing income-producing work, as an employee or working for your own family's business, for at least one hour per week. If you temporarily are not working for pay because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike, etc., please refer to your normal work situation. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

D50: ASK IF D13a =1 or (if respondent has a spouse/partner)

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → SPWORK                                             |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| D50 = 1                                   | 1. Currently in paid work                            |
| D50 = 2                                   | 2. Currently not in paid work, paid work in the past |
| D50 = 3                                   | 3. Never had paid work                               |
| D50 = -2 or -1                            | 9. No answer                                         |
| PARTLIV=3                                 | 0. NAP (Code 3 in PARTLIV)                           |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode D50 (-1=9) (-2=9) (else=copy) into SPWORK .

if (PARTLIV=3) SPWORK=0 .

if (PARTLIV=9) SPWORK=9 .

## SPWRKHRS – Spouse, partner: hours worked weekly

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D52<br><IF D50=1 (actual work):> Combien d'heures travaille-t-il(elle) en moyenne par semaine, en comptant les heures supplémentaires? <IF D50=2 (past work):> Combien d'heures travaillait-t-il(elle) en moyenne par semaine, en comptant les heures supplémentaires?                                                                                                                    | How many hours, on average, does/did your spouse/partner usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i2.1 NUMERIC heures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | i2.1 NUMERIC hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Si il(elle) travaille pour plus d'un employeur ou si il(elle) est en même temps employé et indépendant, merci d'indiquer le nombre total d'heures qu'il(elle) travaille.<br><br>Demander au(à la) répondant(e) si le nombre d'heures de travail par semaine est bien juste (c'est-à-dire AVEC les heures supplémentaires) ! OUI, nombre juste -> Continuer ; NON, nombre faux -> Corriger | If he/she works for more than one employer or if he/she is at the same time employed and self-employed, please add the number of hours. Check with the respondent if he included the extra time. If NOT, please correct the answer. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    | This question is also asked if partner/ spouse worked in the past, and then removed for ISSP variable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D52<br><IF D50=1 or D51=1 (actual work):> Wie viele Stunden arbeitet Ihr(e) Partner(in) normalerweise pro Woche, Überstunden inbegriffen? <IF D50=2 or D51=2 (past work):> Wie viele Stunden hat Ihr(e) Partner(in) normalerweise pro Woche gearbeitet, Überstunden inbegriffen?                                                                                                          | How many hours, on average, does/did your spouse/partner usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i2.1 NUMERIC heures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | i2.1 NUMERIC hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Wenn er(sie) für mehr als einen Arbeitgeber arbeitet, oder wenn er(sie) gleichzeitig angestellt und selbstständig ist, zählen Sie bitte alle Stunden zusammen.<br><br>Bitte nachfragen ob die Anzahl der Arbeitsstunden pro Woche richtig ist (das heisst MIT den Überstunden) JA, Anzahl richtig -> Weiterfahren NEIN, Anzahl falsch -> Korrigieren                                      | If he/she works for more than one employer or if he/she is at the same time employed and self-employed, please add the number of hours. Check with the respondent if he included the extra time. If NOT, please correct the answer. |
| <i>Translation</i>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Note</i>                    | This question is also asked if partner/ spouse worked in the past, and then removed for ISSP variable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D52<br><IF D50=1 or D51=1 (actual work):><br>Quante ore alla settimana lavora abitualmente suo(a) compagno(a), inclusi gli straordinari? <IF D50=2 or D51=2 (past work):> Quante ore alla settimana lavorava abitualmente suo(a) compagno(a), inclusi gli straordinari?                                                                                | How many hours, on average, does/did your spouse/partner usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | i2.1 NUMERIC heures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | i2.1 NUMERIC hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Se lavora per più di un datore di lavoro, o se è allo stesso tempo dipendente e indipendente, La prego di fare la somma di tutte le ore che lavora.<br>Chiedere all'intervistato/a se il numero di ore settimanali di lavoro è giusto (INCLUSI gli straordinari pagati e non pagati) Sì, numero giusto Continuare ; NO, numero sbagliato -> Correggere | If he/she works for more than one employer or if he/she is at the same time employed and self-employed, please add the number of hours.<br>Check with the respondent if he included the extra time. If NOT, please correct the answer. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Note</i>                    | This question is also asked if partner/ spouse worked in the past, and then removed for ISSP variable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASK IF D50 = 1 or 2 (if spouse/partner who works/has worked in the past) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →SPWRKHRS                             |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (if SPWORK=1 and) D52 = 1                 | 1. 1 hour                             |
| ...                                       | ...                                   |
| (if SPWORK=1 and) D52 = 96 or greater     | 96. 96 hours or more                  |
| D52=-1                                    | 98. Don't know                        |
| D52=-2 (or if SPWORK=9)                   | 99. No answer                         |
| IF SPWORK=0,2,3                           | 00. NAP (Code 2 or 3, or 0 in SPWORK) |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Do if (SPWORK=1).<br>compute SPWRKHRS=D52.<br>Else if ((SPWORK=0) or (SPWORK=2) or (SPWORK=3)).<br>compute SPWRKHRS=0 .<br>end if.<br>if (D52 ge 96) SPWRKHRS=96.<br>if (D52=-1) SPWRKHRS=98.<br>if (D52=-2) SPWRKHRS=99.<br>if (SPWORK=9) SPWRKHRS=99 . |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## SPEMPREL – Spouse, partner: employment relationship

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | English Translation                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | <IF D50=1 (actual work):> Votre partenaire est-il/elle employé/e, indépendant/e ou collaborateur/trice de l'entreprise de sa famille? <IF D50=2 (past work):> Votre partenaire était-il/elle employé/e, indépendant/e ou collaborateur/trice de l'entreprise de sa famille? | Is/was he/she an employee, self-employed, or working for his/her own family's business? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Employé/e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. An employee                                                                          |
|                                | 2. Indépendant/e, sans employé                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2. Self-employed without employees                                                      |
|                                | 3. Indépendant/e, avec employés                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3. Self-employed with employees                                                         |
|                                | 4. Collaborateur de l'entreprise familiale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4. Working for your own family's business                                               |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                          |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -2. No Answer                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                    | This question is also asked if partner/ spouse worked in the past, and then removed for ISSP variable.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D53<br><IF D50=1 or D51=1 (actual work):> Ist Ihr/e Partner/in angestellt, selbstständig erwerbend oder im Familienbetrieb tätig? <IF D50=2 or D51=2 (past work):> Ist Ihr/e Partner/in angestellt, selbstständig erwerbend oder im Familienbetrieb tätig gewesen?          | Is/was he/she an employee, self-employed, or working for his/her own family's business? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Angestellt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. An employee                                                                          |
|                                | 2. Selbstständig erwerbend, ohne Angestellte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2. Self-employed without employees                                                      |
|                                | 3. Selbstständig erwerbend, mit Angestellte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3. Self-employed with employees                                                         |
|                                | 4. Im Familienbetrieb tätig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4. Working for your own family's business                                               |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                          |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -2. No Answer                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                    | This question is also asked if partner/ spouse worked in the past, and then removed for ISSP variable.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D53<br><IF D50=1 or D51=1 (actual work):> Il/La suo/a compagno/a è dipendente,                                                                                                                                                                                              | Is/was he/she an employee, self-employed, or working for his/her own                    |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                    | indipendente o impiegato/a nell'azienda familiare? <IF D50=2 or D51=2 (past work):> Il/La suo/a compagno/a era dipendente, indipendente o impiegato/a nell'azienda familiare? | family's business?                        |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Dipendente                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. An employee                            |
|                                    | 2. Indipendente, senza impiegati                                                                                                                                              | 2. Self-employed without employees        |
|                                    | 3. Indipendente, con impiegati                                                                                                                                                | 3. Self-employed with employees           |
|                                    | 4. Impiegato/a nell'azienda familiare                                                                                                                                         | 4. Working for your own family's business |
|                                    | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                    | -1. Don't know                            |
|                                    | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                              | -2. No Answer                             |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                        | This question is also asked if partner/ spouse worked in the past, and then removed for ISSP variable.                                                                        |                                           |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D50 = 1 or 2 (spouse/partner works or worked in past)

**Construction/Recoding:**

|                                           |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → SPENPREL                           |
| (if SPWORK=1 or 2) D53 = 1                | 1. Employee                          |
| (if SPWORK=1 or 2) D53 = 2                | 2. Self-employed without employees   |
| (if SPWORK=1 or 2) D53 = 3                | 3. Self-employed with employees      |
| (if SPWORK=1 or 2) D53 = 4                | 4. Working for own family's business |
| D53 = -2, -1 (SPWORK=9)                   | 9. No answer                         |
| D51 = 3                                   | 0. NAP (Code 3, 0 in SPWORK)         |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```

Do if ((SPWORK=1) or (SPWORK=2)).
compute SPENPREL=D53 .
Else if ((SPWORK=3) OR (SPWORK=0)) .
compute SPENPREL=0 .
end if .

If (D53=-1) SPENPREL=9 .
If (D53=-2) SPENPREL=9 .

if (SPWORK=9) SPENPREL=9 .

```

## SPWRKSUP – Spouse, partner: supervise other employees

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                         | English Translation                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D55<br><IF actual work:><br>A-t-il(elle) des personnes sous ses ordres, directement ou indirectement?<br><IF past work:><br>Avait-t-il(elle) des personnes sous ses ordres, directement ou indirectement? | Does/did your spouse/partner supervise other employees (either directly or indirectly)?      |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Oui                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. Yes                                                                                       |
|                                | 2. Non                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2. No                                                                                        |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1 Don't know                                                                                |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                        | -2 No answer                                                                                 |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Sans tenir compte des apprentis.                                                                                                                                                                          | Do not include trainees.                                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D55<br><IF actual work:> Sind ihm/ihr Personen unterstellt, direkt oder indirekt? <IF past work:> Sind ihm/ihr Personen unterstellt gewesen, direkt oder indirekt?                                        | Does/did your spouse/partner supervise other employees (either directly or indirectly)?<br>? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Ja                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1. Yes                                                                                       |
|                                | 2. Nein                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2. No                                                                                        |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1 Don't know                                                                                |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                         | -2 No answer                                                                                 |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Lehrlinge zählen nicht dazu.                                                                                                                                                                              | Do not include trainees.                                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D55<br><IF actual work:> Ha delle persone ai suoi ordini, direttamente e indirettamente ? <IF past work:> Aveva delle persone ai suoi ordini, direttamente e indirettamente ?                             | Does/did your spouse/partner supervise other employees (either directly or indirectly)?      |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Si                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1. Yes                                                                                       |
|                                | 2. No                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2. No                                                                                        |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                | -1 Don't know                                                                                |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                          | -2 No answer                                                                                 |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Senza contare gli apprendisti.                                                                                                                                                                            | Do not include trainees.                                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D50 = 1 or 2 AND D53 not equal 2 (if spouse/ partner who works/worked in past, but not if as self-employed without employees)

\*/ SPWRKSUP was not asked for spouse/partner self-employed without employees (SPEMPREL=2).

\*/ but these cases were recoded 2 "No" at SPWRKSUP .

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →SPWRKSUP                 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| D55=1                                     | 1. Yes                    |
| D55=2 or D53 = 2                          | 2. No                     |
| D55= -1                                   | 8. Don't know             |
| D55=-2                                    | 9. No answer              |
| D50 = 3                                   | 0. NAP (Code 3 in SPWORK) |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

Do if ((SPWORK=1) or (SPWORK=2)).  
 compute SPWRKSUP=D55 .  
 Else if ((SPWORK=3) OR (SPWORK=0)) .  
 compute SPWRKSUP=0 .  
 end if .

If (D55=-1) SPWRKSUP=8 .

If (D55=-2) SPWRKSUP=9 .

if (SPWORK=9) SPWRKSUP=9 .

if (SPEMPREL=2) SPWRKSUP=2.

### SPISCO08 – Spouse, partner: occupation ISCO 2008

Please give the text of the source question(s) on the respondent's spouse occupation used in your field questionnaire. If ISCO08-codes are not coded directly from the responses, but derived from a country-specific occupation coding scheme, please provide a table of correspondence between country-specific and ISCO08 codes *attached as a separate file*. Also when you derive ISCO08 from another ISCO scheme, such as ISCO88, ISCO-COM (a variant developed for the European Union (EU)), or ISCO88-CIS developed by the Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States, please document the source code and provide a correspondence list.

Please do **not** enter **standard** ISCO08 codes here, but report any deviations. **However, please note that country-specific codes, which are not part of the ISCO coding scheme cannot be accepted!**

Occupations should be coded on the 4-digit level of ISCO08. Occupational area 0 (Armed Forces occupations) needs some special attention. Since the ISCO variable is numeric, 4-digit codes starting with zero, such as 0110 will usually appear as 110 in the data file. It is therefore suggested that the only valid 3-digit codes in the data file are those armed forces occupations 110, 210 and 310.

In some special cases information concerning the occupation may be insufficient for 4-digit coding. Instead of coding these cases as [9998] "inadequately described" use 3-digit coding. In those very special cases where 3-digit coding is applied, fill in a zero for the missing digit. Example: code 131 is coded as 1310.

|                                                             | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>                                | D29cV2<br><IF actual work:> Quelle profession votre partenaire exerce-t-il/elle? <IF past work:> Quelle profession exerçait votre partenaire en dernier?                                                                                 | What is/was his/her current/last occupation?                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories deviating from ISCO88 / ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                             | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                             | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i>                              | Demander le plus de précisions possibles. Noter le métier que la personne interrogée cite. Il s'agit ici de noter exactement les termes utilisés par le répondant. Si le répondant ne peut ou ne veut pas donner de réponse, noter "-1". | To ask for the most possible details. To note the occupation that the questioned person quotes. You have to note exactly the terms used by the respondent. If the respondent cannot/does not want give answer, to note "-1". |
| <i>Translation Note</i>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>                                | D29cV2<br><IF actual work:> Welchen Beruf übt Ihr(e) Partner(in) zur Zeit aus? <IF past work:> Welchen Beruf hat Ihr/e Partner/in zuletzt ausgeübt?                                                                                      | What is/was his/her current/last occupation?                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories deviating from ISCO88 /</i>            | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                             | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                             | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>ISCO88-COM</i>                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i>                              | Möglichst genau fragen. Notieren Sie bitte den Beruf, den die befragte Person angibt. Sie müssen hier die genaue Antwort des Befragten angeben. Falls Person keine Angaben machen kann/will, bitte "-1" eintragen.                                            | To ask for the most possible details. To note the occupation that the questioned person quotes. You have to note exactly the terms used by the respondent. If the respondent cannot/does not want give answer, to note "-1". |
| <i>Translation Note</i>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>                                | D29cV2<br><IF actual work:> Quale professione esercita il/la suo/a compagno/a? <IF past work:> Quale professione suo/sua compagno/a ha esercitato per ultimo?                                                                                                 | What is/was his/her current/last occupation?                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Codes/ Categories deviating from ISCO88 / ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                             | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                             | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i>                              | Chiedere la maggior precisione possibile. Pregasi di annotare il mestiere che la persona interrogata ha citato. Qui si tratta di annotare esattamente i termini usati dall' intervistato. Se l'intervistato/a non sa o non vuole rispondere, codificare "-1". | To ask for the most possible details. To note the occupation that the questioned person quotes. You have to note exactly the terms used by the respondent. If the respondent cannot/does not want give answer, to note "-1". |
| <i>Translation Note</i>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>                                | D58<br><IF actual work:> Dans son travail, quel type d'activité fait-il(elle) le plus souvent? <IF past work:> Dans son travail, quel type d'activité faisait-il(elle) le plus souvent?                                                                       | In his/her main job, what kind of activities does/did he/she do most of the time?                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Codes/ Categories deviating from ISCO88 / ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                             | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                             | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i>                              | Noter avec un maximum de précision                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Indicate with all possible details                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Translation Note</i>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>                                | D58<br><IF actual work:> Welche Art von Arbeit beinhaltet seine(ihre) Berufstätigkeit hauptsächlich? <IF past work:> Welche Art von Arbeit hat seine(ihre) Berufstätigkeit hauptsächlich beinhaltet?                                                          | In his/her main job, what kind of activities does/did he/she do most of the time?                                                                                                                                            |

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A48 OPEN                                                                          |
|                                                                             | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -1. Don't know                                                                    |
|                                                                             | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -2. No answer                                                                     |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | So genau wie möglich notieren                                                                                                                                                                                          | Indicate with all possible details                                                |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>                                            | D58<br><IF actual work:> Che tipo di lavoro svolge in prevalenza nell'ambito della sua occupazione principale? <IF past work:> Che tipo di lavoro svolgeva in prevalenza nell'ambito della sua occupazione principale? | In his/her main job, what kind of activities does/did he/she do most of the time? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories<br/>deviating from<br/>ISCO88 /<br/>ISCO88-COM</i> | A48 OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A48 OPEN                                                                          |
|                                                                             | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                    |
|                                                                             | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -2. No answer                                                                     |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i>                                          | Annotare con la massima precisione                                                                                                                                                                                     | Indicate with all possible details                                                |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| <i>Note</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |

|                    |                                       |                                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Use of ISCO</b> | ISCO88 (ILO)                          | <input type="checkbox"/>                  |
|                    | <b><u>ISCO88-COM (EU variant)</u></b> | X                                         |
|                    | Other ISCO88 variant                  | <input type="checkbox"/> → please specify |

|                    |                                      |                                     |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Use of ISCO</i> | ISCO08 (ILO)                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|                    | Please specify any other source code | _____                               |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D50 = 1 or 2 (if spouse/ partner who works/worked in past)

**Construction/Recoding:**

Country Variable Codes/

➔ SPISCO8

| <b>Construction Rules</b>                                                            |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| We manually recode the given answers at D29cV2 and D58 into the variable named D29cr |                                          |
| Manual coding from D29v2 and D58                                                     | 0110. (ISCO08 unit codes)                |
| ...                                                                                  | ...                                      |
| Manual coding from D29v2 and D58                                                     | 9333. (ISCO08 unit codes)                |
| D29cV2=-1 (SPWORK=9)                                                                 | 9998. Don't know; inadequately described |
| D29cV2 = -2                                                                          | 9999. No answer                          |
| SPWORK=0 or 3                                                                        | 0000. NAP (Code 3 in SPWORK)             |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```
if (SPWORK=0) SPISCO08 = 0000 .
if (SPWORK=3) SPISCO08 = 0000 .
if (SPWORK=9) SPISCO08 = 9999 .
if (D29cV2="-1") SPISCO08 = 9998 .
if (D29cV2="-2") SPISCO08 = 9999 .
fre SPISCO08.
```

## SPMAINST – Spouse, partner: main status

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                      | English Translation                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D59<br>A l'aide de cette carte, dites-moi laquelle de ces descriptions correspond le mieux à la situation actuelle de votre partenaire.                                                | Which one of the following best describes the current situation of your partner?                                                                                                  |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Travail rémunéré (ou interruption temporaire) en tant que employé, indépendant ou collaborateur de l'entreprise de sa propre famille                                                | 1. In paid work (as an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business)                                                                                        |
|                                | 2. Sans travail mais cherchant un emploi                                                                                                                                               | 2. Unemployed and looking for job                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 3. En formation (pas payé par l'employeur, écolier/ère, étudiant/e)                                                                                                                    | 3. In education (not paid for by employer), in school/ Student/ pupil even if on vacation                                                                                         |
|                                | 4. Apprentissage ou stage                                                                                                                                                              | 4. Apprentice or trainee                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | 5. Malade ou handicapé/e de manière durable                                                                                                                                            | 5. Permanently sick or disabled                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 6. Rentier(ère)/retraité(e)                                                                                                                                                            | 6. Retired                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | 7. Travail ménager, s'occuper des enfants ou d'autres personnes                                                                                                                        | 7. Doing housework, looking after the home, children or other persons                                                                                                             |
|                                | 8. Service militaire/service civil                                                                                                                                                     | 8. In compulsory military service or community service                                                                                                                            |
|                                | 9. Autre                                                                                                                                                                               | 9. Other                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                        | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                     | -2. No Answer                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: Si la personne ne travaille actuellement pas en raison de maladie, congé parental, vacances, etc. se référer à la situation normale de travail.<br>Ne PAS lire. UNE SEULE REPONSE | If temporarily not working because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike tec., please refer to his/her normal work situation.<br>DON'T read out. ONLY ONE ANSWER |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D59<br>Welche der Beschreibungen auf dieser Karte beschreibt die jetzige Situation ihres/Ihrer Parten/in am besten?                                                                    | Which one of the following best describes the current situation of your partner?                                                                                                  |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Erwerbstätig (auch wenn vorübergehend abwesend) angestellt, selbständig erwerbend, im Betrieb der eigenen Familie tätig                                                             | 1. In paid work (as an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business)                                                                                        |
|                                | 2. Ohne Arbeit aber auf Stellensuche                                                                                                                                                   | 2. Unemployed and looking for job                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 3. In Ausbildung (nicht vom Arbeitgeber bezahlt, SchülerIn, StudentIn)                                                                                                                 | 3. In education (not paid for by employer), in school/ Student/ pupil even if on vacation                                                                                         |
|                                | 4. Lehre oder Praktikum                                                                                                                                                                | 4. Apprentice or trainee                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | 5. Chronisch krank oder behindert                                                                                                                                                      | 5. Permanently sick or disabled                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 6. RentnerIn/Pensionär                                                                                                                                                                 | 6. Retired                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | 7.Mit Hausarbeit, der Betreuung von Kindern oder anderen Personen beschäftigt                                                                                                         | 7. Doing housework, looking after the home, children or other persons                                                                                                          |
|                                | 8.Militär-/Zivildienst                                                                                                                                                                | 8. In compulsory military service or community service                                                                                                                         |
|                                | 9.Anderes                                                                                                                                                                             | 9. Other                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | -1.Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                        | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                     | -2. No Answer                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Karte 93d<br>BEFR: Wenn die Person im Moment nicht arbeitet wegen Krankheit, Elternurlaub, Ferien usw., sich auf normale Arbeitssituation beziehen. NICHT vorlesen. NUR EINE ANTWORT. | If temporarily not working because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike tec., please refer to his/her normal work situation. DON'T read out. ONLY ONE ANSWER |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D59<br>Quale delle descrizioni su questa scheda illustra al meglio la situazione attuale del/la suo/a compagno/a?                                                                     | Which one of the following best describes the current situation of your partner?                                                                                               |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Lavoro remunerato (o temporaneamente fuori sede) dipendente, indipendente, impiegato/a nell'azienda della propria famiglia                                                         | 1. In paid work (as an employee, self-employed, or working for your own family's business)                                                                                     |
|                                | 2. Senza lavoro ma in cerca di lavoro                                                                                                                                                 | 2. Unemployed and looking for job                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 3. In formazione (non pagata dal datore di lavoro, scolaro/a, studente/ssa)                                                                                                           | 3. In education (not paid for by employer), in school/ Student/ pupil even if on vacation                                                                                      |
|                                | 4. Apprendistato o stage                                                                                                                                                              | 4. Apprentice or trainee                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 5. Malattia o invalidità permanente                                                                                                                                                   | 5. Permanently sick or disabled                                                                                                                                                |
|                                | 6. Pensionato(a)                                                                                                                                                                      | 6. Retired                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                | 7. Dedito ai lavori di casa, cura di bambini o di altre persone                                                                                                                       | 7. Doing housework, looking after the home, children or other persons                                                                                                          |
|                                | 8. Servizio militare/civile                                                                                                                                                           | 8. In compulsory military service or community service                                                                                                                         |
|                                | 9. Altro                                                                                                                                                                              | 9. Other                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | -1.Non so                                                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                      | -2. No Answer                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | INT: Se la persona non lavora attualmente per malattia, congedo parentale, vacanze ecc., riferirsi alla situazione normale di lavoro. NON leggere. UNA SOLA RISPOSTA.                 | If temporarily not working because of temporary illness/ parental leave/ vacation/ strike tec., please refer to his/her normal work situation. DON'T read out. ONLY ONE ANSWER |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK IF D13b = 1 (if living with spouse/ partner)

This question has been asked only to respondents living with their steady partner/spouse.

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →SPMAINST                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| D59 = 1                                   | 1. In paid work                                        |
| D59 = 2                                   | 2. Unemployed and looking for a job                    |
| D59 = 3                                   | 3. In education                                        |
| D59 = 4                                   | 4. Apprentice or trainee                               |
| D59 = 5                                   | 5. Permanently sick or disabled                        |
| D59 = 6                                   | 6. Retired                                             |
| D59 = 7                                   | 7. Domestic work                                       |
| D59 = 8                                   | 8. In compulsory military service or community service |
| D59 = 9                                   | 9. Other                                               |
| D59 = -2 or -1                            | 99. No answer                                          |
| D13a = 2                                  | 00. NAP (Code 3 in PARTLIV)                            |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode D59 (-1=99) (-2=99) (else=copy) into SPMAINST.

if (PARTLIV=3) SPMAINST=0.

if (PARTLIV=9) SPMAINST=99.

## UNION – Trade union membership

|                                 | National Language                                                                                                                                           | English Translation                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>    | D39<br>Etes-vous ou avez-vous été membre d'un syndicat, d'une association d'employés ou d'une association d'employeurs?                                     | Are you or have you ever been member of a trade union or of an employer's association? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>        | 1. Oui, je suis actuellement membre                                                                                                                         | 1. Yes, I am currently member                                                          |
|                                 | 2. Oui, j'ai été membre par le passé                                                                                                                        | 2. Yes, I have been member in the past                                                 |
|                                 | 3. Non, je n'ai jamais été membre                                                                                                                           | 3. No, I have never been member                                                        |
|                                 | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                         |
|                                 | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                          | -2. No answer                                                                          |
| <i>Interviewer Instructions</i> | Associations professionnelles n'en font pas partie.                                                                                                         | Do not consider trade associations.                                                    |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>    | D39<br>Sind Sie oder waren Sie Mitglied einer Gewerkschaft, eines Angestelltenverbandes oder eines Arbeiterverbandes bzw. sind Sie einmal Mitglied gewesen? | Are you or have you ever been member of a trade union or of an employer's association? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>        | 1. Ja, ich bin Mitglied                                                                                                                                     | 1. Yes, I am currently member                                                          |
|                                 | 2. Ja, ich war früher Mitglied                                                                                                                              | 2. Yes, I have been member in the past                                                 |
|                                 | 3. Nein, ich bin nie Mitglied gewesen                                                                                                                       | 3. No, I have never been member                                                        |
|                                 | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                             | -1. Don't know                                                                         |
|                                 | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                           | -2. No answer                                                                          |
| <i>Interviewer Instructions</i> | Berufsverbände gehören nicht dazu.                                                                                                                          | Do not consider trade associations.                                                    |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>    | D39<br>Lei è o è stato iscritto/a ad un sindacato o ad un'associazione degli impiegati o ad una associazione di datori di lavoro?                           | Are you or have you ever been member of a trade union or of an employer's association? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>        | 1. Sì, sono attualmente iscritto/a                                                                                                                          | 1. Yes, I am currently member                                                          |
|                                 | 2. Sì, sono stato/a iscritto/a in passato                                                                                                                   | 2. Yes, I have been member in the past                                                 |
|                                 | 3. No, non sono mai stato/a iscritto/a                                                                                                                      | 3. No, I have never been member                                                        |
|                                 | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                  | -1. Don't know                                                                         |
|                                 | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                            | -2. No answer                                                                          |
| <i>Interviewer Instructions</i> | Associazioni professionali non fanno parte.                                                                                                                 | Do not consider trade associations.                                                    |

## Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:

ASK ALL

## Construction/Recoding:

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → UNION                              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| D39=1                                     | 1. Yes, currently                    |
| D39=2                                     | 2. Yes, previously but not currently |
| D39=3                                     | 3. No, never                         |
| Not used                                  | 7. Refused                           |
| D39=-2 (OR D39=-1)                        | 9. No answer                         |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode d39 (-1=9) (-2=9)(else=copy) into UNION.

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

## CH\_RELIG – Country-specific religious affiliation

|                                           | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>              | D37<br>Actuellement, est-ce que vous-même vous vous sentez appartenir à une religion ou confession particulière? Si oui, Laquelle?                                                                                                                                                     | Currently, do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination? If yes: which one?                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction 1</i>          | ENQ: PAS DE CARTE. Les dénominations religieuses doivent être spécifiées en détails sous "autre" si non indiquées dans la liste.                                                                                                                                                       | INT: NO CARD. The religious denomination must be specified in details if not indicated in the list.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>                  | 1. Catholique romaine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Roman Catholic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                           | 2. Catholique-chrétienne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2. Christ Catholic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                           | 3. Protestante réformée                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3. Protestant, reformed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                           | 4. Eglises et communautés évangéliques libres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4. Free evangelic churches and communities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                           | 5. Chrétien Orthodoxe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5. Christian Orthodox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                           | 6. Juive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6. Jewish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                           | 7. Islamique                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7. Islam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                           | 8. Bouddhiste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8. Buddhist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                           | 9. Hindouiste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9. Hinduist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                           | 10. Autre religion ou confession (NOTEZ = D37b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10. Other religion or religious denomination (specify = D37b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                           | 11. Pas de confession                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11. No religion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                           | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                           | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                           | -3. Refus (spontané)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -3. Refusal, spontaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction 2 IF D37=2</i> | Demander au (à la) répondant(e) si elle fait bien partie des catholiques-chrétiens, c'est-à-dire cette minorité de chrétiens qui s'est opposée au 1er Concil du Vatican et ne reconnaît pas l'autorité du Pape? Si OUI -> Continuer ; si NON, -> Corriger ; Catholique romain (code 1) | Ask respondent if he/she actually belongs to the cristian-catholic community, which means the minority of the christians that opposed the First Vatican Council and do not recognize the authority of the pope? If YES -> continue; if NO -> correct; roman catholic (code 1) |
| <i>Translation Note</i>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Note</i>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>              | D37<br>Fühlen Sie sich einer bestimmten Religion oder Konfession zugehörig? Wenn Ja: Welcher?                                                                                                                                                                                          | Currently, do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination? If yes: which one?                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction 1</i>          | BEFR: KEINE KARTE. Bitte genaue Bezeichnung der Religion unter "Andere" angeben, falls sie nicht in der Liste aufgeführt ist.                                                                                                                                                          | INT: NO CARD. The religious denomination must be specified in details if not indicated in the list.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>                  | 1.Römisch-katholische                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Roman Catholic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                           | 2.Christ-katholische                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2. Christ Catholic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                           | 3.Protestantische Reformierte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3. Protestant, reformed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                           | 4.Freie-evangelische Kirchen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4. Free evangelic churches and communities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | 5.Christlich Orthodox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5. Christian Orthodox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                           | 6.Jüdische                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6. Jewish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                           | 7.Islamische                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7. Islam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                           | 8.Buddhistische                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8. Buddhist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                           | 9.Hinduistische                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9. Hinduist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                           | 10.Andere Religion oder Konfession (NOTIEREN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10. Other religion or religious denomination (specify = D37b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                           | Keine Konfession                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11. No religion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                           | Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                           | Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                           | Verweigert (nur falls spontan genannt)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -3. Refusal, spontaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction 2 IF D37=2</i> | Befragte/n fragen, ob sie/er wirklich Christ-katholisch ist, d.h. der christlichen Minderheit angehört, die sich dem 1. Vatikanischen Konzil widersetzt hat und die Autorität des Papstes nicht anerkennt? Wenn JA -> weiter; wenn NEIN -> Korrektur zu Römisch-katholisch (code 1) | Ask respondent if he/she actually belongs to the cristian-catholic community, which means the minority of the christians that opposed the First Vatican Council and do not recognize the authority of the pope? If YES -> continue; if NO -> correct; roman catholic (code 1) |
| <i>Translation Note</i>                   | New in 2014: Minor changes in the German translation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Note</i>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>              | D37<br>Attualmente si considera appartenente ad una particolare religione o confessione? Se si: a quale?                                                                                                                                                                            | Currently, do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination? If yes: which one?                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i>            | INT: SENZA SCHEDA. Le denominazioni religiose devono essere specificate in dettaglio sotto "altra", se non indicate nella lista.                                                                                                                                                    | INT: NO CARD. The religious denomination must be specified in details if not indicated in the list.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>                  | 1. Cattolica Romana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Roman Catholic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                           | 2. Cattolica Cristiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2. Christ Catholic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                           | 3. Protestante riformata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3. Protestant, reformed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                           | 4. Chiese Evangeliche libere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4. Free evangelic churches and communities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                           | 5. Ortodossa Cristiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5. Christian Orthodox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                           | 6. Ebraica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6. Jewish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                           | 7. Islamica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7. Islam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                           | 8. Buddista                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8. Buddhist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                           | 9. Induista                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9. Hinduist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                           | 10. Altra religione o confessione (SPECIFICARE = D37b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10. Other religion or religious denomination (specify = D37b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                           | 11. Senza confessione                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11. No religion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                           | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                           | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                           | -3. Rifiuta (spontaneo)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -3. Refusal, spontaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                           | Chiedere il rispondente se è veramente cattolico-cristiano, cioè membro della minoranza cristiana che si è opposta al primo Concilio del Vaticano e non riconosce dunque l'autorità del papa. SE SÌ: continuare, SE NO: correggere con                                              | Ask respondent if he/she actually belongs to the cristian-catholic community, which means the minority of the christians that opposed the First Vatican Council and do not recognize the authority of the pope? If YES -> continue; if NO -> correct; roman                   |

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                         | cattolico-romano (codice 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | catholic (code 1) |
| <i>Translation Note</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |
| <i>Note</i>             | Other religion or religious denomination specified at D37b were coded on D37; and 3 “other coded have been created accordingly<br>10 “Other Protestant (no specific religion mentioned)”<br>11 "Other Christian Religions"<br>12 "Other non-Christian Religion" |                   |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ALL

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules        | → CH_RELIG                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| If (d37=11)                                      | 0. No religion                                                    |
| If (d37=1)                                       | 100. Roman Catholic                                               |
| If (d37=3)                                       | 200. Protestant                                                   |
|                                                  | 210. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England, Church of Ireland |
|                                                  | 220. Baptists                                                     |
|                                                  | 230. Congregationalists                                           |
|                                                  | 240. European Free Church (Anabaptists)                           |
|                                                  | 250. Lutheran                                                     |
|                                                  | 260. Methodist                                                    |
|                                                  | 270. Pentecostal                                                  |
|                                                  | 280. Presbyterian                                                 |
|                                                  | 281. GB:Free Presbyterian                                         |
|                                                  | 282. Jehovahs Witnesses                                           |
|                                                  | 283. Church of Christ                                             |
|                                                  | 284. New Apostolic                                                |
| If (d37=4) or other protestant specified at D37b | 290. Other Protestant (no specific religion mentioned)            |
|                                                  | 291. Brethren                                                     |
|                                                  | 292. Mormon                                                       |
|                                                  | 293. Salvation Army                                               |
|                                                  | 294. Assemblies of God                                            |
|                                                  | 295. Seventh Day Adventists                                       |
|                                                  | 296. CZ:Hussites                                                  |
|                                                  | 297. Unitarians,AUS:Uniting church                                |
|                                                  | 298. United Church CDN                                            |
|                                                  | 299. United Church of Christ                                      |
| If (d37=5)                                       | 300. Orthodox                                                     |
|                                                  | 310. Greek Orthodox                                               |
|                                                  | 320. Russian Orthodox                                             |
|                                                  | 390. Orthodox (no specific religion mentioned)                    |
| If (d37=2) or other christian religion on D37b   | 400. Other Christian Religions                                    |
|                                                  | 401. RP:Aglipayan                                                 |
|                                                  | 402. Born Again                                                   |
|                                                  | 403. Alliance                                                     |
|                                                  | 404. Dating Daan                                                  |
|                                                  | 405. Jesus Miracle Crusad                                         |
|                                                  | 406. Jesus is Lord                                                |

|                                      |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | 407. Christians                                                 |
|                                      | 408. Espiritista                                                |
|                                      | 409. Iglesia ni Christo                                         |
|                                      | 410. Phil Independent Church                                    |
|                                      | 411. Iglesia Filipina Ind                                       |
|                                      | 412. Sayon                                                      |
|                                      | 413. Bible Christian                                            |
|                                      | 490. Unspecified Christian Religion                             |
| If (d37=6)                           | 500. Jewish                                                     |
|                                      | 510. Orthodox                                                   |
|                                      | 520. Conservative                                               |
|                                      | 530. Reformist                                                  |
|                                      | 590. Jewish Religion general (no specific group mentioned)      |
| If (d37=7)                           | 600. Islam                                                      |
|                                      | 610. Kharijis                                                   |
|                                      | 620. Mu'tazilism                                                |
|                                      | 630. Sunni                                                      |
|                                      | 640. Shi'ism                                                    |
|                                      | 650. Isma'ilis                                                  |
|                                      | 660. Other Muslim Religions                                     |
|                                      | 670. Druse                                                      |
|                                      | 690. Muslim; Mohammedan; Islam (no specific religion mentioned) |
| If (d37=8)                           | 700. Buddhism                                                   |
|                                      | 701. Specific Buddhist Groups                                   |
|                                      | 790. Buddhism general (no specific group mentioned)             |
| If (d37=9)                           | 800. Hinduism                                                   |
|                                      | 810-889. <i>Specific Groups</i>                                 |
|                                      | 810. Specific Groups                                            |
|                                      | 820. Sikhism                                                    |
|                                      | 890. Hinduism general (no specific group mentioned)             |
|                                      | 900. Other Asian Religions                                      |
|                                      | 901. Shintoism                                                  |
|                                      | 902. Taoism                                                     |
|                                      | 903. Confucianism                                               |
|                                      | 950. Other East Asian Religion (no specific group mentioned)    |
|                                      | 960. Other Religions                                            |
|                                      | 961. NZ:Ratana                                                  |
|                                      | 962. USA:Native American                                        |
|                                      | 963. BR:Afro brasilianreligion                                  |
| Other non-christian religion at D37b | 970. Other non-Christian Religions                              |
| If (d37=-3)                          | 997. Refused                                                    |
| If (d37=-2)                          | 999. No answer                                                  |

#### Optional: Recoding Syntax

```

recode D37 (11=0) (else=copy).
add val lab D37 0 "No religion" .

```

(Recode according to D37b on D37 with)  
 add val lab D37  
 10 "Other Protestant (no specific religion mentioned)"  
 11 "Other Christian Religions"  
 12 "Other non-Christian Religion".

*Information from D37b recoded on D37 new categories*

recode D37  
 (000=0) (1=100) (2=400) (3=200) (4=290)  
 (5=300) (6=500) (7=600) (8=700) (9=800)  
 (10=290) (11=400) (12=970)  
 (-1=999)(-2=999)(-3=997)  
 into CH\_RELIG .

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

**RELIGGRP- Groups of religious affiliations**

|                                | National Language     | English Translation |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | Recode of CH_RELIG    |                     |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | Derived from CH-RELIG |                     |
|                                |                       |                     |
|                                |                       |                     |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                       |                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                       |                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                       |                     |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ALL

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔ RELIGGRP                   |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CH_RELIG=0                                | 0.No religion                |
| CH_RELIG= 100                             | 1. CATHOLIC                  |
| CH_RELIG= 200 or 290                      | 2. PROTESTANT                |
| CH_RELIG= 300                             | 3. ORTHODOX                  |
| CH_RELIG= 400                             | 4. OTHER CHRISTIAN           |
| CH_RELIG= 500                             | 5. JEWISH                    |
| CH_RELIG= 600                             | 6. ISLAMIC                   |
| CH_RELIG= 700                             | 7. BUDDHIST                  |
| CH_RELIG= 800                             | 8. HINDU                     |
| CH_RELIG= 900                             | 9. OTHER ASIAN RELIGIONS     |
| CH_RELIG= 960                             | 10. OTHER RELIGIONS          |
| CH_RELIG = 997                            | 97. Refused                  |
| CH_RELIG = 998                            | 98. Information insufficient |
| CH_RELIG = 999                            | 99. No answer                |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

Recode CH\_RELIG (0=0) (100=1) (200, 290=2) (300=3)  
 (400=4) (500=5) (600=6) (700=7) (800=8) (970=10)  
 (997=97) (999=99) into RELIGGRP

## ATTEND – Attendance of religious services

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                       | English Translation                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D38v2<br>Combien de fois en général assistez-vous à des services religieux? Ne tenez pas compte des occasions spéciales comme mariages ou enterrements. | D38v2<br>Apart from special occasions as weddings, funerals, etc., how often do you attend religious services?                                      |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Plusieurs fois par semaine                                                                                                                           | 1. Several times a week                                                                                                                             |
|                                | 2. Une fois par semaine                                                                                                                                 | 2. Every week                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 3. 2 à 3 fois par mois                                                                                                                                  | 3. 2-3 times a month                                                                                                                                |
|                                | 4. Environ une fois par mois                                                                                                                            | 4. About once a month                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 5. Plusieurs fois par an                                                                                                                                | 5. Several times a year                                                                                                                             |
|                                | 6. Environ une ou deux fois par an                                                                                                                      | 6. About once or twice a year                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 7. Moins d'une fois par an                                                                                                                              | 7. Less than once a year                                                                                                                            |
|                                | 8. Jamais                                                                                                                                               | 8. Never                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | 9. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                          | 9. Don't know                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 10. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                      | 10. No Answer                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 11. Refus (spontané)                                                                                                                                    | 11. Refusal (spontaneous)                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D38v2<br>Wie oft gehen Sie im Allgemeinen in den Gottesdienst? Spezielle Anlässe wie Hochzeiten und Beerdigungen zählen nicht dazu.                     | D38v2<br>Apart from special occasions as weddings, funerals, etc., how often do you attend religious services?                                      |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Mehrmals in der Woche                                                                                                                                | 1. Several times a week                                                                                                                             |
|                                | 2. Einmal in der Woche                                                                                                                                  | 2. Every week                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 3. 2- bis 3-mal im Monat                                                                                                                                | 3. 2-3 times a month                                                                                                                                |
|                                | 4. Ungefähr einmal im Monat                                                                                                                             | 4. About once a month                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 5. Mehrmals im Jahr                                                                                                                                     | 5. Several times a year                                                                                                                             |
|                                | 6. Etwa ein- bis zweimal im Jahr                                                                                                                        | 6. About once or twice a year                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 7. Weniger als einmal im Jahr                                                                                                                           | 7. Less than once a year                                                                                                                            |
|                                | 8. Nie                                                                                                                                                  | 8. Never                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | 9. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                          | 9. Don't know                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 10. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                       | 10. No Answer                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 11. Verweigert (nur falls spontan genannt)                                                                                                              | 11. Refusal (spontaneous)                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D38v2<br>In genere, quante volte assiste a funzioni religiose ? Occasioni particolari come matrimoni o funerali non contano.                            | D38v2 Attendance of religious services / Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals, etc., how often do you attend religious services? |
| <i>Codes/</i>                  | 1. Più volte alla settimana                                                                                                                             | 1. Several times a week                                                                                                                             |

|                                |                                   |                               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Categories</i>              | 2. Una volta alla settimana       | 2. Every week                 |
|                                | 3. Due o tre volte al mese        | 3. 2-3 times a month          |
|                                | 4. Circa una volta al mese        | 4. About once a month         |
|                                | 5. Più volte all'anno             | 5. Several times a year       |
|                                | 6. Circa una o due volte all'anno | 6. About once or twice a year |
|                                | 7. Meno di una volta all'anno     | 7. Less than once a year      |
|                                | 8. Mai                            | 8. Never                      |
|                                | -3 Non so                         | 9. Don't know                 |
|                                | -2 Non risponde                   | 10. No Answer                 |
|                                | -1 Rifiuta (spontaneo)            | 11. Refusal (spontaneous)     |
|                                |                                   |                               |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Mostrare scheda 86. Leggere.      |                               |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                   |                               |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                   |                               |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ALL

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → ATTEND                      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| If (d38v2=1)                              | 1. Several times a week       |
| If (d38v2=2)                              | 2. Every week                 |
| If (d38v2=3)                              | 3. 2 or 3 times a month       |
| If (d38v2=4)                              | 4. About once a month         |
| If (d38v2=5)                              | 5. Several times a year       |
| If (d38v2=6)                              | 6. About once or twice a year |
| If (d38v2=7)                              | 7. Less than once a year      |
| If (d38v2=8)                              | 8. Never                      |
| If (d38v2=-3)                             | 97. Refused                   |
| If (d38v2=-1)                             | 98. Don't know                |
| If (d38v2=-2)                             | 99. No answer                 |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

Recode D38v2 (-3=97) (-2=99) (-1=98) (else=copy) into ATTEND .

## TOPBOT - Top-Bottom self-placement

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                   | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | SI10a<br>Dans notre société, il existe des groupes qui sont mieux placés que d'autres. Où vous placeriez-vous vous-même sur une échelle de 1 à 10, si 1 est la valeur la plus basse et 10 la valeur la plus élevée? | In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself now on this scale? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Basse                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. Low                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 10. Elevée                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10. High                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | -1. Impossible de choisir                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -2. Refusal                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Montrer carte 90.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Show card 90.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | SI10a<br>In unserer Gesellschaft gibt es Gruppen, die besser gestellt sind als andere. Wo auf einer Skala von 1 bis 10 würden Sie sich selbst einordnen, wenn 1 der tiefste Wert und 10 der höchste Wert ist?       | In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself now on this scale? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Tief                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1. Low                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 10. Hoch                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10. High                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | -1. Kann ich nicht sagen                                                                                                                                                                                            | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -2. Refusal                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Karte 90 zeigen.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Show card 90.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | SI10a<br>Nella nostra società ci sono gruppi che                                                                                                                                                                    | In our society there are groups which                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | stanno meglio di altri. Dove si situa Lei sulla scala riportata di seguito, dove 1 sta per il valore più basso e il dieci per il valore più alto? | tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself now on this scale? |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1. Basso                                                                                                                                          | 1. Low                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | 10. Alto                                                                                                                                          | 10. High                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | -1. Non saprei                                                                                                                                    | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                  | -2. Refusal                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Mostrare scheda 90.                                                                                                                               | Show card 90                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Note</i>                        |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ALL

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔ TOPBOT          |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| If (si10a=1)                              | 1. Lowest, Bottom |
| If (si10a=2)                              | 2.                |
| If (si10a=3)                              | 3.                |
| If (si10a=4)                              | 4.                |
| If (si10a=5)                              | 5.                |
| If (si10a=6)                              | 6.                |
| If (si10a=7)                              | 7.                |
| If (si10a=8)                              | 8.                |
| If (si10a=9)                              | 9.                |
| If (si10a=10)                             | 10. Highest, Top  |
| If (si10a=-1)                             | 98. Don't know    |
| If (si10a=-2)                             | 99. No answer     |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

```

recode si10a
(-1=98)(-2=99)(else=copy) into topbot.
format topbot (F2.0).

```

**VOTE\_LE - Did respondent vote in last general election?**

|                              | <b>National Language</b>                                                        | <b>English Translation</b>                                      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D12a<br>Et avez-vous voté aux dernières élections fédérales en octobre 2011?    | And did you vote in the last national election in october 2011? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1. Oui, j'ai voté                                                               | 1. Yes, I did vote                                              |
|                              | 2. Non, je n'ai pas voté                                                        | 2. No, I did not vote                                           |
|                              | 0. Je n'ai/ n'avais pas le droit de vote                                        | 0. I was not eligible to vote in the last election              |
|                              | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                 | -1. Don't know                                                  |
|                              | -2. Pas de réponse                                                              | -2. No answer                                                   |
| <i>Translation Note</i>      | Small wording changes in 2015(due to the inclusion of a new questions)          |                                                                 |
| <i>Note</i>                  |                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D12a<br>Und haben Sie bei der letzten Nationalratswahl im Oktober 2011 gewählt? | And did you vote in the last national election in october 2011? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1. Ja, ich habe gewählt.                                                        | 1. Yes, I did vote                                              |
|                              | 2. Nein, ich habe nicht gewählt.                                                | 2. No, I did not vote                                           |
|                              | 0. Ich habe/hatte kein Wahlrecht.                                               | 0. I was not eligible to vote in the last election              |
|                              | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                 | -1. Don't know                                                  |
|                              | -2. Keine Antwort                                                               | -2. No answer                                                   |
| <i>Translation Note</i>      | Small wording changes in 2015(due to the inclusion of a new questions)          |                                                                 |
| <i>Note</i>                  |                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D12a<br>E ha votato alle ultime elezioni federali dell'ottobre 2011?            | And did you vote in the last national election in october 2011? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1. Sì, ho votato                                                                | 1. Yes, I did vote                                              |
|                              | 2. No, non ho votato                                                            | 2. No, I did not vote                                           |
|                              | 0. Non ho/avevo il diritto di voto                                              | 0. I was not eligible to vote in the last election              |
|                              | -1. Non so                                                                      | -1. Don't know                                                  |
|                              | -2. Non risponde                                                                | -2. No answer                                                   |
| <i>Translation Note</i>      | Small wording changes in 2015(due to the inclusion of a new questions)          |                                                                 |
| <i>Note</i>                  |                                                                                 |                                                                 |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

D12a: ASK ALL

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔ VOTE_LE                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| D12a=1                                    | 1. Yes                                       |
| D12a=2                                    | 2. No                                        |
| Not used                                  | 7. Refused                                   |
| D12a= -2 or -1                            | 9. No answer                                 |
| D12a = 0                                  | 0. Not eligible to vote in the last election |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode D12a (-1=9) (-2=9) (else=copy) into VOTE\_LE .

## CH\_PRTY – PARTY VOTED AT THE LAST ELECTION

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                   | English Translation                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D12<br>Pour quel parti avez-vous voté aux dernières élections fédérales en octobre 2011?                                            | For which party did you vote at the last federal elections in October 2011?                          |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Les Libéraux-Radicaux (PLR)                                                                                                      | 1. The Liberals                                                                                      |
|                                | 2. Parti démocrate-chrétien (PDC)                                                                                                   | 2. Christian-Democratic People's Party                                                               |
|                                | 3. Parti socialiste (PS)                                                                                                            | 3. Social Democratic Party                                                                           |
|                                | 4. Union Démocratique du Centre (UDC)                                                                                               | 4. Swiss People's Party                                                                              |
|                                | 5. Parti bourgeois démocratique (PBC)                                                                                               | 5. Conservative Democratic Party                                                                     |
|                                | 6. Parti évangélique suisse(PEV)                                                                                                    | 6. Evangelical People's Party                                                                        |
|                                | 7. Parti chrétien-social (PCS)                                                                                                      | 7. Christian Social Party                                                                            |
|                                | 8. Parti Suisse du travail (PST) / Parti Ouvrier populaire (POP)                                                                    | 8. Labour Party                                                                                      |
|                                | 9. Les Verts (PES)                                                                                                                  | 9. Green Party                                                                                       |
|                                | 10. Parti vert libéral (PEL)                                                                                                        | 10. Green Liberal Party                                                                              |
|                                | 11. Démocrates suisses (DS)                                                                                                         | 11. Swiss Democrats                                                                                  |
|                                | 12. Union Démocratique Fédérale (UDF)                                                                                               | 12. Federal Democratic Union                                                                         |
|                                | 13. Lega dei Ticinesi (Lega)                                                                                                        | 13. Ticino League                                                                                    |
|                                | 14. Mouvement Citoyens Romand (MCR) - incluant MCGe et autres sections cantonales                                                   | 14. Movement of the citizens of French-speaking Switzerland (MCGe and other cantonal sections)       |
|                                | 17. Autre parti (préciser)                                                                                                          | 17. Other (to specify)                                                                               |
|                                | 18. J'ai voté blanc                                                                                                                 | 18. I have voted blank                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                     | -1. Don't know                                                                                       |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                  | -2. No answer                                                                                        |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Montrer carte, ne pas lire.<br>ENQ: Si le répondant dit avoir voté mixte (avec panachage), coder "autre" et préciser quels parties. | Show card, don't read.<br>INT: If respondent says he voted mixed, code "other" and list all parties. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D12<br>Welche Partei haben Sie bei den letzten Nationalratswahlen im Oktober 2011 gewählt?                                          | D12<br>For which party did you vote at the last federal elections in October 2011?                   |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Die Liberalen (FDP)                                                                                                              | 1. The Liberals                                                                                      |
|                                | 2. Christlichdemokratische Volkspartei (CVP)                                                                                        | 2. Christian-Democratic People's Party                                                               |
|                                | 3. Sozialdemokratische Partei (SP)                                                                                                  | 3. Social Democratic Party                                                                           |
|                                | 4. Schweizerische Volkspartei (SVP)                                                                                                 | 4. Swiss People's Party                                                                              |
|                                | 5. Bürgerlich-Demokratische Partei (BDP)                                                                                            | 5. Conservative Democratic Party                                                                     |
|                                | 6. Evangelische Volkspartei der Schweiz (EVP)                                                                                       | 6. Evangelical People's Party                                                                        |
|                                | 7. Christlich-soziale Partei (CSP)                                                                                                  | 7. Christian Social Party                                                                            |
|                                | 8. Partei der Arbeit der Schweiz (PdA)                                                                                              | 8. Labour Party                                                                                      |
|                                | 9. Die Grünen (GPS)                                                                                                                 | 9. Green Party                                                                                       |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | 10. Grünliberale (GLP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10. Green Liberal Party                                                                              |
|                                | 11. Schweizer Demokraten (SD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11. Swiss Democrats                                                                                  |
|                                | 12. Eidgenössisch Demokratische Union (EDU)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12. Federal Democratic Union                                                                         |
|                                | 13. Lega dei Ticinesi (Lega)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13. Ticino League                                                                                    |
|                                | 14. Mouvement Citoyens Romand (MCR): beinhaltet MCGe und die anderen kantonalen Parteien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14. Movement of the citizens of French-speaking Switzerland (MCGe and other cantonal sections)       |
|                                | 17. Sonstige (notieren)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17. Other (to specify)                                                                               |
|                                | 18. Habe ungültig gestimmt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18. I have voted blank                                                                               |
|                                | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -1. Don't know                                                                                       |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -2. No answer                                                                                        |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Karte 85 zeigen. Nicht vorlesen. 'BEFR: Wenn gemischt gewählt (panaschiert), Parteien unter "Sonstige" aufzählen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Show card, don't read.<br>INT: If respondent says he voted mixed, code "other" and list all parties. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D12<br>Per quale partito ha votato alle elezioni federali dell'ottobre 2011?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D12<br>For which party did you vote at the last federal elections in October 2011?                   |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. Liberali Radicali (PLR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1. The Liberals                                                                                      |
|                                | 2 Partito popolare democratico (PPD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2. Christian-Democratic People's Party                                                               |
|                                | 3 Partito socialista (PSS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3. Social Democratic Party                                                                           |
|                                | 4 Unione Democratica di Centro (UDC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4. Swiss People's Party                                                                              |
|                                | 5 Partito borghese democratico (PBD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5. Conservative Democratic Party                                                                     |
|                                | 6 Partito evangelico svizzero (PEV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6. Evangelical People's Party                                                                        |
|                                | 7 Partito cristiano sociale (PCS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7. Christian Social Party                                                                            |
|                                | 8 Partito svizzero del lavoro (PdL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8. Labour Party                                                                                      |
|                                | 9 Partito ecologista svizzero - I Verdi (PES)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9. Green Party                                                                                       |
|                                | 10 Partito verde-liberale (PEL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10. Green Liberal Party                                                                              |
|                                | 11 Democratici svizzeri (DS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11. Swiss Democrats                                                                                  |
|                                | 12 Unione democratica federale (UDF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12. Federal Democratic Union                                                                         |
|                                | 13 Lega dei Ticinesi (Lega)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13. Ticino League                                                                                    |
|                                | 14 Mouvement Citoyens Romand (MCR): incluso MCGe e le altre sezioni cantonali                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14. Movement of the citizens of French-speaking Switzerland (MCGe and other cantonal sections)       |
|                                | 17 Altro (annotare)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17. Another party (to specify)                                                                       |
|                                | 18 Ho votato scheda bianca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18. I have voted blank                                                                               |
|                                | (-1 Non so)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -1. Don't know                                                                                       |
|                                | -2 Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -2. No answer                                                                                        |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | 'Mostrare scheda 85. Non leggere. INT: Se votato lista mista, annotare i partiti sotto "altro"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Show card, don't read.<br>INT: If respondent says he voted mixed, code "other" and list all parties. |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      |
| <i>Note</i>                    | The answers given in the category "other" are recoded in the list, or remain in the category other. In Switzerland, citizens vote for candidates by giving the vote to the party in choosing a list prepared by the parties, but they can also vote only for candidates. In this case, we vote for candidates of several lists without giving any |                                                                                                      |

|  |                                                               |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | vote to the party. That's what we call "mixed vote" (code 94) |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|                     |
|---------------------|
| D12: ask if D12a=1. |
|---------------------|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → CH_PRTY                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D12=-7                                    | 0. NAP (Code 0, 2, 9 in VOTE_LE)                                 |
| D12=1                                     | 1. The Liberals                                                  |
| D12=2                                     | 2. Christian-Democratic People's Party                           |
| D12=3                                     | 3. Social Democratic Party                                       |
| D12=4                                     | 4. Swiss People's Party                                          |
| D12=5                                     | 5. Conservative Democratic Party                                 |
| D12=6                                     | 6. Evangelical People's Party                                    |
| D12=7                                     | 7. Christian Social Party                                        |
| D12=8                                     | 8. Labour Party                                                  |
| D12=9                                     | 9. Green Party                                                   |
| D12=10                                    | 10. Green Liberal Party                                          |
| D12=11                                    | 11. Swiss Democrats                                              |
| D12=12                                    | 12. Federal Democratic Union                                     |
| D12=13                                    | 13. Ticino League                                                |
| D12=14                                    | 14. Geneva Citizens' Movement (MCGe and other cantonal sections) |
| D12=16 (Derived from specification)       | 94. Mixed vote (Candidates of several lists)                     |
| D12=17                                    | 95. Other Party                                                  |
| D12=18                                    | 96. Invalid ballot                                               |
| Not used                                  | 97. Refused                                                      |
| D12 = -1                                  | 98 Don't know                                                    |
| D12 = -2                                  | 99 No answer                                                     |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

|                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| recode D12 (16=94) (17=95) (18=96) (-1=98) (-2=99) (else=copy) into CH_PRTY.<br>if ((VOTE_LE=0) or (VOTE_LE=2) or (VOTE_LE=9)) CH_PRTY=0 . |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**PARTY\_LR** - Party affiliation: left – right scale

|                                 | National Language | English Translation |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>    | Recode of CH_PRTY |                     |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>        |                   |                     |
|                                 |                   |                     |
|                                 |                   |                     |
| <i>Interviewer Instructions</i> |                   |                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>         |                   |                     |
| <i>Note</i>                     |                   |                     |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

See CH\_PRTY

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔ PARTY_LR                    |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CH_PRTY=0                                 | NAP (Code 0, 2, 7 in VOTE_LE) |
| CH_PRTY=8                                 | 1. Far left (communist etc.)  |
| CH_PRTY=3,9                               | 2. Left / centre left         |
| CH_PRTY=6, 7, 10                          | 3. Centre / liberal           |
| CH_PRTY=1,2, 4, 5                         | 4. Right / conservative       |
| CH_PRTY=11,12,13,14                       | 5. Far right (fascist etc.)   |
| CH_PRTY=95, 94                            | 6. Other                      |
| Not used                                  | 97. No answer, refused        |
| CH_PRTY=96,98                             | 98. Insufficient information  |
| CH_PRTY=99                                | 99. No answer                 |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode CH\_PRTY

(8=1) (3,9=2) (6,7,10=3) (1,2,4,5=4) (11,12,13, 14=5)

(95=6) (94=6) (96, 98=98) (99=99)

(0=0) into PARTY\_LR .

**Party positions on a left-right schema, 2014****Far left**

Labour Party

**Left, center left**

Social Democratic Party

Green Party

Evangelical People's Party

**Center, liberal**

Christian Social Party

Green Liberal Party

**Right,**

The Liberals

|                     |                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>conservative</b> | Christian-Democratic People's Party                     |
|                     | Swiss People's Party                                    |
|                     | Conservative Democratic Party                           |
| <b>Far right</b>    | Movement of the citizens of French-speaking Switzerland |
|                     | Federal Democratic Union                                |
|                     | Ticino League (Lega)                                    |
|                     | Swiss Democrats                                         |

### Information about the parties in Switzerland:

#### **The Liberals ==> Right, conservative**

After some years of political alliance between the Radicals and the much smaller Liberal Party, in January 2009, they merged to form the new party "FDP.The Liberals". The former FDP was founded in 1894, growing out of the liberal, radical and democratic movements that dominated the first decades of the federal state. The Liberal Party as well has roots going back as far as in the 19th century and was developed mainly in French-speaking Switzerland.

Very much like its precursors, "FDP. The Liberals" relies on classical liberalism. It has two members in the Federal Council and 30 seats in the National Council. With a number of 130000, it has by far the most members of all Swiss parties.

FDP.The Liberals too, they form their own faction in the National Council and are assigned 11 seats in the Council of States.

#### **Christian-Democratic People's Party ==> Centre-right, conservative**

This party has been founded by conservative Catholics, who lost the short civil war of 1847.

Nevertheless, they are currently also present in Protestant cantons, with more eccentric positions.

They claim for a social market economy. It is the second largest party in terms of membership, but the smallest of the four-party coalition government.

They form a faction of 31 seats with the evangelical people's party, in which they hold 28 seats. In the Council of States they are assigned 13 seats.

#### **Social Democratic Party (= social democrats) ==> Centre-left**

As a merge of several cantonal workers' parties, the socialist/socialdemocratic Party has been founded in 1888. It is currently the most pro-european party in Switzerland. It ranks fourth in terms of membership, but the second biggest in terms of votes and seats (46) in the National Council.

There, they form their own faction. In the Council of States they are represented with 11 seats.

#### **Swiss People's Party ==> Right, conservative**

Founded in 1936 from an association of farmers and artisans, this party became more and more populist, especially its right wing. Since the 1990's, they adopted certain anti-foreigner positions from the far-right. Quite closely linked to the fact that they are represented by only one member in the Federal Council (government), they consider themselves as an opposition party. In terms of their share of total votes, they form the biggest Swiss party, while they are outreached by the Christian Democrats and the "FDP.The Liberals" in terms of membership. The national elections of 2011 marked the end of a 20-year period of steady growth in their share of total votes with a climax of 28.9% in the 2007 national elections. They form their own faction in an alliance with the Lega (2 Seats) and a resulting total of 56 seats in the National Council (total: 200 seats). In the Council of States they've gained 5 out of 46 seats.

### **Conservative Democratic Party of Switzerland ==> Centre right**

The Conservative Democratic Party was created in November 2008 as a split of the Swiss People's Party.

The Swiss People's Party (UDC, SVP) becoming more and more populist, a fraction of this party split from it, creating the more moderate "Conservative Democratic Party of Switzerland". It has one Federal Councillor (Eveline Widmer-Schlumpf), 9 seats in the National Council and one in the Council of the States. They put forward conservative values and economic liberalism. This party is represented by its own faction in the national parliament.

### **Christian Social Party ==> Centre-left, liberal**

In 1997, merging cantonal groups have founded the Christian-social Party to create a new party on the national level. As opposed to other Christian parties, they are very liberal on societal issues such as abortion and homosexual partnerships. They share social democratic views on redistribution and take strong environmentalist positions, why they may be labelled a "leftist Christian party". After 2011 elections, they hold no seats in national parliaments.

### **Swiss labour party ==> Far left**

This party was founded in 1944 by the illegal Communist Party of Switzerland. In 2011, they lost their only seat in the parliament and are no longer represented.

### **Green party ==> Left, centre left**

Born from the environmental movement, this party was found in 1983 and gained strength throughout the 1980s. It is the strongest party not represented in the national executive government. They currently hold 15 seats in the national parliament and form their own faction. In the Council of States they are represented with 2 seats.

### **Green liberal party ==> Centre, liberal**

Founded in 2007, they immediately won a seat in the Council of the states and three in the national council. Since then, they successfully expanded in the cantonal elections. Sharing the idea of environmentalism with the Green Party, its party program differs strongly with respect to regulation of the economy. It aims to combine moderate economic liberalism, liberalism on civil liberties and environmental sustainability. They represent 12 seats in the National Council and form their own faction.

### **Swiss democrats ==> Far right**

Founded in 1975 as a split from the Evangelical People's Party. Beyond their social conservatism and christian values, they are eurosceptic and support strong anti-foreigner positions. No more in the national parliament since end 2007 (where they held one seat in the council of the states).

### **Federal Democratic Union ==> Far right**

The Christian, national-conservative Federal Democratic Union lost their only seat in parliament in the 2011 elections, while they won two seats in the 2003-election and one in 2007. They stand for value-oriented, biblical positions and strongly refuse European integration of Switzerland.

### **Evangelical People's Party ==> Centre**

Founded in 1919, this small protestant party stands rather centre-left on some issues (redistribution, education, immigration, environment), but is conservative on others (abortion, family, euthanasia). The economic position is centrist. Alliance with the Christian Democrats, being in the same faction at the national level.

### **Lega dei Ticinesi ==> Far right**

Founded in 1991, this populist party refers to the model of the italian Lega Lombarda. It defends national conservative and isolationist positions and is one of the major parties in the Canton Ticino. With their two seats in the National Council they belong to the Swiss People's Party faction.

**Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland (Mouvement des Citoyens Romands, MCR) ==> Far right**

In 2005, a member of the Swiss People's Party and a former member of the Liberal Party founded the (local) patriotic protest party "Mouvement des Citoyens Genevois". After their first appearance in national elections in 2007 in the canton of Geneva, in 2011 they participated also in the canton of Vaud.

They bring forward anti-foreigner positions, especially against frontier workers from France.

Contrarily, they take traditionally leftist stances in social welfare discourses.

They are represented by one seat in the National Parliament, without belonging to a faction.

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

**nat\_ETHN1 – Country-specific: ethnic group 1**

|                                | <b>National Language</b> | <b>English Translation</b> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | NOT ASKED                |                            |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                          |                            |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                          |                            |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                          |                            |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules</b> | <b>→ ETHN1</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                  | ...            |
|                                                  | 97. Refused    |
|                                                  | 98. Don't know |
|                                                  | 99. No answer  |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**nat\_ETHN2 – Country-specific: ethnic group 2**

|                                | <b>National Language</b> | <b>English Translation</b> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | NOT ASKED                |                            |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                          |                            |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                          |                            |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                          |                            |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules</b> | <b>→ nat_ETHN2</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                  | ...                |
|                                                  | 97. Refused        |
|                                                  | 98. Don't know     |
|                                                  | 99. No answer      |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**HOMPOP - How many persons in household**

|                                | <b>National Language</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>English Translation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D18v2<br>Combien de personnes en tout vivent régulièrement dans votre ménage, vous y compris ?                                                                                                                                        | How many persons constantly are living in your household, including yourself?                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | -1. (Ne sait pas)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: Aussi si là au moins 2 jours par semaine (en moyenne) OU absent temporairement mais supposé revenir habiter là<br>'Introduire le nombre. POSSIBILITE MAXIMUM DE 9 PERSONES. SI PLUS DE 9 PERSONNES NOTEZ-LES SUR UNE FEUILLE !!! | INT: Also if living there at least 2 days per week en mean OR if temporary absent but supposed to live there again Indicate the number. Max 9 PEOPLE. IF MORE THAN 9 PEOPLE, INDICATE ON A SEPERATE PAPER!!! |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                    | <Plausibilisation: impossible to indicate less than 2 if D13b=1 (living with partner)>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D18v2<br>Wenn Sie sich selbst dazuzählen, wie viele Personen leben insgesamt regelmässig in Ihrem Haushalt ?                                                                                                                          | How many persons constantly are living in your household, including yourself?                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | -1. (Weiss nicht)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | BEFR: Auch wenn mind. 2 Tage pro Woche da (im Durchschnitt) ODER vorübergehend abwesend, wird aber wieder da wohnen<br>Anzahl eintragen MAXIMAL 9 PERSONEN. WENN MEHR ALS 9 PERSONEN - AUF EINEM BLATT NOTIEREN !!!                   | INT: Also if living there at least 2 days per week en mean OR if temporary absent but supposed to live there again Indicate the number. Max 9 PEOPLE. IF MORE THAN 9 PEOPLE, INDICATE ON A SEPERATE PAPER!!! |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Note</i>                    | <Plausibilisation: impossible to indicate less than 2 if D13b=1 (living with partner)>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D18v2<br>Lei compresa, quante persone in tutto vivono qui regolarmente nel suo nucleo familiare?                                                                                                                                      | How many persons constantly are living in your household, including yourself?                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NUMERIC                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | -1. (Non so)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | INT: Anche se presente al minimo 2 giorni alla settimana (in media), O assente temporaneamente ma dovrebbe tornare a vivere lì<br>'Indicare il numero POSSIBILITÀ AL                                                                  | INT: Also if living there at least 2 days per week en mean OR if temporary absent but supposed to live there again Indicate the number. Max 9 PEOPLE. IF MORE THAN 9 PEOPLE,                                 |

|                             |                                                                                        |                                    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                             | MASSIMO DI 9 PERSONE. SE PIÙ<br>DI 9 PERSONE ANNOTARLE SU UN<br>FOGLIO !!!             | INDICATE ON A SEPERATE<br>PAPER!!! |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i> |                                                                                        |                                    |
| <i>Note</i>                 | <Plausibilisation: impossible to indicate less than 2 if D13b=1 (living with partner)> |                                    |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ask all<br><Plausibilisation: impossible to indicate less than 2 if D13b=1 (living with partner) > |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → HOMPOP                         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Not used                                  | 00. Not a private household      |
| D18v2 = 1                                 | 01. One person (only respondent) |
| ...                                       | ...                              |
|                                           | MAX=9                            |
| If D18v2 = -1                             | 99. Don't know                   |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

|                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| recode d18v2 (-1=99) (-2=99) (else=copy) into HOMPOP |
|------------------------------------------------------|

## HHCHILDR - How many children in household

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | Pourriez-vous m'indiquer le prénom, l'année de naissance et le sexe de toutes les personnes - enfants y compris - qui vivent dans votre ménage, en commençant par la personne la plus âgée ?<br><b>F3</b><br>Année de naissance                      | Would you please indicate the firstname, the year of birth and the sex of each person, children included, living in the household, beginning with the oldest one?<br><br><b>F3</b><br>Year of birth |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | NUMERIC<br>8888                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NUMERIC<br>8888 Don't know                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | SI PLUS DE 9 PERSONNES NOTEZ-LES SUR UNE FEUILLE !!!<br>PRENOM- ---> Si REFUS indiquer SEXE / ANNEE DE NAISSANCE                                                                                                                                     | IF MORE THAN 9 PEOPLE, INDICATE ON A SEPERATE PAPER!!!<br>FIRSTNAME → if refusal, indicate SEX / YEAR OF BIRTH                                                                                      |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | INTRO Können Sie mir den <u>Vornamen</u> , das <u>Geburtsjahr</u> und das <u>Geschlecht</u> von allen Personen - Kinder inbegriffen - die in Ihrem Haushalt wohnen angeben? Beginnen Sie bitte mit der ältesten Person.<br><b>F3:</b><br>Geburtsjahr | Would you please indicate the firstname, the year of birth and the sex of each person, children included, living in the household, beginning with the oldest one?<br><br><b>F3</b><br>Year of birth |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | NUMERIC<br>8888                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NUMERIC<br>8888 Don't know                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | WENN MEHR ALS 9 PERSONEN - AUF EINEM BLATT NOTIEREN<br>!!!VORNAME----> wenn VERWEIGERT angeben<br>MANN/FRAU / GEBURTS / GESCHLECHT                                                                                                                   | IF MORE THAN 9 PEOPLE, INDICATE ON A SEPERATE PAPER!!!<br>FIRSTNAME → if refusal, indicate SEX / YEAR OF BIRTH                                                                                      |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | Può indicarmi il <u>nome</u> , l' <u>anno di nascita</u> e il <u>sex</u> di tutte le persone - i bambini inclusi - che vivono nella sua economia domestica, cominciando dalla persona più anziana ?<br><b>F3</b><br>Anno di nascita                  | Would you please indicate the firstname, the year of birth and the sex of each person, children included, living in the household, beginning with the oldest one?<br><br><b>F3</b><br>Year of birth |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | NUMERIC<br>8888                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NUMERIC<br>8888 Don't know                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | SE PIÙ DI 9 PERSONE ANNOTARLE SU UN FOGLIO !!! NOME----> Se RIFIUTO indicare UOMO/DONNA / ANNO DI / SESSO  | IF MORE THAN 9 PEOPLE, INDICATE ON A SEPERATE PAPER!!!<br>FIRSTNAME → if refusal, indicate SEX / YEAR OF BIRTH |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |
| <i>Note</i>                    | F3_1 F3_2 ... F3_X give the year of birth of each respondent and permit to reconstruct HHTODD and HHCHILDR |                                                                                                                |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

ASK ONLY if D18v2>1 (if more than one person living in the household)

**Construction/Recoding:** (list lowest, highest, and 'missing' codes only, replace terms in [square brackets] with real numbers.)

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules         | → HHCHILDR                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| If no F3 is between 1998 and 2009                 | 00. No children            |
| If 1 F3 is between 1998 and 2009                  | 01. One child              |
| ...                                               | ...                        |
|                                                   | MAX = 4                    |
| Not used – NAP according to the sampling strategy | 96. NAP (Code 0 in HOMPOP) |
| -2                                                | 99. NA                     |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

COMPUTE HHCHILDR=0.

DO REPEAT y=F3\_2 to F3\_9.

IF y>1997 and y<2009 HHCHILDR=HHCHILDR+1.

END REPEAT.

**HHTODD - How many toddlers in household**

|                                | <b>National Language</b> | <b>English Translation</b> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | see HHCHILDR             |                            |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                          |                            |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                          |                            |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                          |                            |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:** (list lowest, highest, and ‘missing’ codes only, replace terms in [square brackets] with real numbers.)

| <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules</b> | <b>→ HHTODD</b>            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| If nobody in F3 is greater than 2008             | 00. No toddlers            |
| If 1 in F3 is greater than 2008                  | 01. One toddler            |
| ...                                              | ...                        |
|                                                  | MAX = 4                    |
| Not used                                         | 96. NAP (Code 0 in HOMPOP) |
| -2                                               | 98. Don't know             |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

COMPUTE HHTODD=0.

DO REPEAT y=F3\_2 to F3\_9.

IF y>2008 HHTODD=HHTODD+1.

END REPEAT.

CH\_RINC – Country-specific: personal income

CH\_INC – Country-specific: household income

|                            | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Question no.<br>and text   | F32p<br>En utilisant cette carte, si vous cumulez toutes les sources de revenu, quelle lettre décrit le mieux <b>votre revenu personnel net total</b> ? Utilisez la partie de la carte que vous connaissez le mieux: revenu mensuel ou annuel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of your income, which letter best describes your personal total net income?<br>Use the part of the card that you know best: monthly or yearly income. |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Codes/<br>Categories       | 1. J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. J                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 2. R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2. R                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 3. C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3. C                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 4. M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4. M                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 5. F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5. F                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 6. S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6. S                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 7. K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7. K                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 8. P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8. P                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 9. D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9. D                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | 10. H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10. H                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | -5. Aucun revenue personnel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -5. No personal income                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -1. Don 't know                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                            | -3. Refus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -3. Refused                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Interviewer<br>Instruction | Montrer la carte 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Use card 97                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Translation<br>Note        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Note                       | Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs<br>The most recent available personal range has been divided in deciles and rounded to create the 10 categories. The categories are presented on the showcard for the monthly and annual income.<br><br>F32p (personal income)<br><table><tr><td>1 J</td><td>Less than CHF 1'100</td></tr><tr><td>2 R</td><td>CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799</td></tr><tr><td>3 C</td><td>CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699</td></tr><tr><td>4 M</td><td>CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599</td></tr><tr><td>5 F</td><td>CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399</td></tr><tr><td>6 S</td><td>CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199</td></tr><tr><td>7 K</td><td>CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099</td></tr><tr><td>8 P</td><td>CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299</td></tr><tr><td>9 D</td><td>CHF 7'300 -CHF 9'299</td></tr><tr><td>10 H</td><td>CHF 9'300 or more per month</td></tr></table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 J | Less than CHF 1'100 | 2 R | CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799 | 3 C | CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699 | 4 M | CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599 | 5 F | CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399 | 6 S | CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199 | 7 K | CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099 | 8 P | CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299 | 9 D | CHF 7'300 -CHF 9'299 | 10 H | CHF 9'300 or more per month |
| 1 J                        | Less than CHF 1'100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 2 R                        | CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 3 C                        | CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 4 M                        | CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 5 F                        | CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 6 S                        | CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 7 K                        | CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 8 P                        | CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 9 D                        | CHF 7'300 -CHF 9'299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 10 H                       | CHF 9'300 or more per month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Question no.<br>and text   | F32s<br>En utilisant cette carte, si vous cumulez                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Using this card, if you accumulate all                                                                                                                                                               |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | toutes les sources de revenu, quelle lettre décrit le mieux <b>votre revenu net total</b> ? Utilisez la partie de la carte que vous connaissez le mieux: revenu mensuel ou annuel.                                                                                                                                                                | sources of your income, which letter best describes your total net income? Use the part of the card that you know best: monthly or yearly income. |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 1 J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 J                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 2 R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 R                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 3 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3 C                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 4 B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4 B                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 5 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 M                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 6 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6 W                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 7 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7 F                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 8 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8 S                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 9 K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9 K                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 10 Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10 Q                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 12 N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12 N                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 13 Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13 Z                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 14 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14 D                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 15 Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15 Y                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 16 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16 X                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 17 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17 G                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 19 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19 T                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | -5 Aucun revenu personnel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -5 No personal income                                                                                                                             |
|                                    | -1 Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -1 Don't know                                                                                                                                     |
|                                    | -2 Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -2 No answer                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | -3 Refus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -3 Refused                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Montrer la carte 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Use card 99                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        | <p>Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs</p> <p>The categories are a merge of the personal and household income categories. In this way, single person households don't have to answer to distinct questions. For the single households, the variable is based on F32s, which combines the codes for the personal and household income.</p> |                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Note</i>                        | <p>F32s (single question on personal and household income for HOMPOP=1)</p> <p>1 J Less than CHF 1'100</p> <p>2 R CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799</p> <p>3 C CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699</p> <p>4 B CHF 2'700 - CHF 2'899</p> <p>5 M CHF 2'900 - CHF 3'599</p> <p>6 W CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'099</p> <p>7 F CHF 4'100 - CHF 4'399</p>                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |

|  |    |   |                              |
|--|----|---|------------------------------|
|  | 8  | S | CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199        |
|  | 9  | K | CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099        |
|  | 10 | Q | CHF 6'100 - CHF 6'199        |
|  | 12 | N | CHF 6'200 - CHF 7'199        |
|  | 13 | Z | CHF 7'300 - CHF 8'599        |
|  | 14 | D | CHF 8'600 - CHF 9'299        |
|  | 15 | Y | CHF 9'300 - CHF 10'199       |
|  | 16 | X | CHF 10'200 - CHF 12'199      |
|  | 17 | G | CHF 12'200 - CHF 15'799      |
|  | 19 | T | CHF 15'800 or more per month |

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | F32<br>En utilisant cette carte, si vous cumulez toutes les sources de revenu de votre ménage, quelle lettre décrit le mieux le <b>revenu net total de votre ménage</b> ? Utilisez la partie de la carte que vous connaissez le mieux: revenu mensuel ou annuel. Une approximation sommaire suffit.                               | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of income of all the household members, which letter best describes the total net income of your household? Use the part of the card that you know best, monthly or annual income. A rough estimation is sufficient. |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1 B<br>2 W<br>3 L<br>4 Q<br>5 N<br>6 Z<br>7 Y<br>8 X<br>9 G<br>10 T<br>-5. Aucun revenu dans le ménage<br>-1. Ne sait pas<br>-2. Pas de réponse<br>-3. Refus                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 B<br>2 W<br>3 L<br>4 Q<br>5 N<br>6 Z<br>7 Y<br>8 X<br>9 G<br>10 T<br>-5. No household income<br>-1. Don't know<br>-2. No answer<br>-3. Refused                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Montrer la carte 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Use card 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | F32 (Household income)<br>1 B Less than CHF 2'900<br>2 W CHF 2'900 - CHF 4'099<br>3 L CHF 4'100 à - CHF 5'199<br>4 Q CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'2199<br>5 N CHF 6'200 - CHF 7'299<br>6 Z CHF 7'300 - CHF 8'599<br>7 Y CHF 8'600 - 10'199<br>8 X CHF 10'200 - 12'199<br>9 G CHF 12'200 - CHF 15'799<br>CHF 15'800 or more per month<br>10 T |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    | Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs<br>The most recent available household income range has been divided in deciles and rounded to create the 10 categories. The categories are presented on the showcard for the monthly and annual income.                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                              | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | F32p<br>Bitte benutzen Sie diese Karte. Wenn Sie das Einkommen aus allen Quellen zusammenzählen, welcher Buchstabe auf dieser Karte trifft auf <b>Ihr gesamtes persönliches Nettoeinkommen</b> zu? Verwenden Sie den Abschnitt der Karte, der Ihnen am geläufigsten ist: | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of your income, which letter best describes your personal total net income?<br>Use the part of the card that you know best: monthly or yearly income. |

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | Monats- oder Jahreseinkommen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Codes/<br>Categories       | 1.J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. J                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 2.R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2. R                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 3.C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3. C                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 4.M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4. M                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 5.F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5. F                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 6.S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6. S                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 7.K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7. K                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 8.P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8. P                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 9.D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9. D                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                            | 10.H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10. H                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                            | -5. Kein persönliches Einkommen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -5. No personal income                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                            | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                            | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                            | -3. Verweigert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -3. Refused                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Interviewer<br>Instruction | Karte 97 zeigen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Use card 97                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Translation<br>Note        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Note                       | Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs<br>The most recent available personal range has been divided in deciles and rounded to create the 10 categories. The categories are presented on the showcard for the monthly and annual income.<br><br>F32p (personal income)<br><div><div>1 J</div><div>Less than CHF 1'100</div></div> <div><div>2 R</div><div>CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799</div></div> <div><div>3 C</div><div>CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699</div></div> <div><div>4 M</div><div>CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599</div></div> <div><div>5 F</div><div>CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399</div></div> <div><div>6 S</div><div>CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199</div></div> <div><div>7 K</div><div>CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099</div></div> <div><div>8 P</div><div>CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299</div></div> <div><div>9 D</div><div>CHF 7'300 - CHF 9'299</div></div> <div><div>10 H</div><div>CHF 9'300 or more per month</div></div> |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Question no.<br>and text   | F32s<br>Bitte benutzen Sie diese Karte. Wenn Sie das Einkommen aus allen Quellen zusammenzählen, welcher Buchstabe auf dieser Karte trifft auf <b>Ihr gesamtes Nettoeinkommen</b> zu? Verwenden Sie den Abschnitt der Karte, der Ihnen am geläufigsten ist: Monats- oder Jahreseinkommen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of your income, which letter best describes your total net income? Use the part of the card that you know best: monthly or yearly income. |
| odes/<br>Categories        | 1 J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 J                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                            | 2 R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 R                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                            | 3 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 C                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                 |                             |             |                    |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 4               | B                           | 4           | B                  |
| 5               | M                           | 5           | M                  |
| 6               | W                           | 6           | W                  |
| 7               | F                           | 7           | F                  |
| 8               | S                           | 8           | S                  |
| 9               | K                           | 9           | K                  |
| 10              | Q                           | 10          | Q                  |
| 12              | N                           | 12          | N                  |
| 13              | Z                           | 13          | Z                  |
| 14              | D                           | 14          | D                  |
| 15              | Y                           | 15          | Y                  |
| 16              | X                           | 16          | X                  |
| 17              | G                           | 17          | G                  |
| 19              | T                           | 19          | T                  |
| -5              | Kein persönliches Einkommen | -5          | No personal income |
| -1              | Weiss nicht                 | -1          | Don't know         |
| -2              | Keine Antwort               | -2          | No answer          |
| -3              | Verweigert                  | -3          | Refused            |
| Karte 99 zeigen |                             | Use card 99 |                    |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | <p>Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs</p> <p>The categories are a merge of the personal and household income categories. In this way, single person households don't have to answer to distinct questions. For the single households, the variable is based on F32s, which combines the codes for the personal and household income.</p>                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <i>Note</i>                    | <p>F32s (single question on personal and household income for HOMPOP=1)</p> <p>1 J Less than CHF 1'100</p> <p>2 R CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799</p> <p>3 C CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699</p> <p>4 B CHF 2'700 - CHF 2'899</p> <p>5 M CHF 2'900 - CHF 3'599</p> <p>6 W CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'099</p> <p>7 F CHF 4'100 - CHF 4'399</p> <p>8 S CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199</p> <p>9 K CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099</p> <p>10 Q CHF 6'100 - CHF 6'199</p> <p>12 N CHF 6'200 - CHF 7'199</p> <p>13 Z CHF 7'300 - CHF 8'599</p> |  |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | 14 D CHF 8'600 - CHF 9'299<br>15 Y CHF 9'300 - CHF 10'199<br>16 X CHF 10'200 - CHF 12'199<br>17 G CHF 12'200 - CHF 15'799<br>19 T CHF 15'800 or more per month                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | <b>F32</b><br>Bitte benutzen Sie diese Karte. Wenn Sie das Einkommen aus allen Quellen zusammenzählen, welcher Buchstabe auf diese Karte trifft auf das <b>gesamte Nettoeinkommen Ihres Haushaltes</b> zu? Falls Sie die genauen Zahlen nicht kennen: Bitte geben Sie eine ungefähre Schätzung an.                                | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of income of all the household members, which letter best describes the total net income of your household? Use the part of the card that you know best, monthly or annual income. A rough estimation is sufficient. |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1 B<br>2 W<br>3 L<br>4 Q<br>5 N<br>6 Z<br>7 Y<br>8 X<br>9 G<br>10 T<br>-5. Kein Einkommen im Haushalt<br>(-1 weiss nicht)<br>(-2 Keine Antwort)<br>(-3 Verweigert)                                                                                                                                                                | 1 B<br>2 W<br>3 L<br>4 Q<br>5 N<br>6 Z<br>7 Y<br>8 X<br>9 G<br>10 T<br>-5. No household income<br>-1. Don't know<br>-2. No answer<br>-3. Refused                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Karte 98 zeigen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Use card 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | F32 (Household income)<br>1 B Less than CHF 2'900<br>2 W CHF 2'900 - CHF 4'099<br>3 L CHF 4'100 à - CHF 5'199<br>4 Q CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'2199<br>5 N CHF 6'200 - CHF 7'299<br>6 Z CHF 7'300 - CHF 8'599<br>7 Y CHF 8'600 - 10'199<br>8 X CHF 10'200 - 12'199<br>9 G CHF 12'200 - CHF 15'799<br>CHF 15'800 or more per month<br>10 T |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    | Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs<br>The most recent available household income range has been divided in deciles and rounded to create the 10 categories. The categories are presentetd on the showcard for the monthly and annual income.                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                         | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Question no. and text   | F32p<br>Utilizzando questa scheda, sommando i ricavi da tutte le fonti, a quanto ammonta <b>il suo reddito netto totale personale</b> ? Utilizzi la parte della scheda che meglio conosce: reddito mensile o annuo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of your income, which letter best describes your personal total net income?<br>Use the part of the card that you know best: monthly or yearly income. |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Codes/ Categories       | 1. J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1. J                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 2. R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2. R                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 3. C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3. C                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 4. M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4. M                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 5. F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5. F                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 6. S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6. S                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 7. K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7. K                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 8. P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8. P                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 9. D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9. D                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | 10. H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10. H                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | -5. Nessun reddito personale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -5. No personal income                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
|                         | -3. Rifiutato di rispondere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -3. Refused                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Interviewer Instruction | Mostrare scheda 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Use Card 97                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Translation Note        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Note                    | Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs<br>The most recent available personal range has been divided in deciles and rounded to create the 10 categories. The categories are presentetd on the showcadd for the monthly and annual income.<br><br>F32p (personal income)<br><table><tr><td>1 J</td><td>Less than CHF 1'100</td></tr><tr><td>2 R</td><td>CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799</td></tr><tr><td>3 C</td><td>CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699</td></tr><tr><td>4 M</td><td>CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599</td></tr><tr><td>5 F</td><td>CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399</td></tr><tr><td>6 S</td><td>CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199</td></tr><tr><td>7 K</td><td>CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099</td></tr><tr><td>8 P</td><td>CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299</td></tr><tr><td>9 D</td><td>CHF 7'300 -CHF 9'299</td></tr><tr><td>10 H</td><td>CHF 9'300 or more per month</td></tr></table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 J | Less than CHF 1'100 | 2 R | CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799 | 3 C | CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699 | 4 M | CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599 | 5 F | CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399 | 6 S | CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199 | 7 K | CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099 | 8 P | CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299 | 9 D | CHF 7'300 -CHF 9'299 | 10 H | CHF 9'300 or more per month |
| 1 J                     | Less than CHF 1'100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 2 R                     | CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 3 C                     | CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 4 M                     | CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 5 F                     | CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 6 S                     | CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 7 K                     | CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 8 P                     | CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 9 D                     | CHF 7'300 -CHF 9'299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| 10 H                    | CHF 9'300 or more per month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |
| Question no. and text   | F32s Utilizzando questa scheda, sommando i ricavi da tutte le fonti, a quanto ammonta <b>il suo reddito netto totale</b> ? Utilizzi la parte della scheda che meglio conosce: reddito mensile o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of your income, which letter best describes your total net income?<br>Use the part of the card that you know best: monthly or yearly income.          |     |                     |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                       |     |                      |      |                             |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                    | annuo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |
| <i>odes/<br/>Categories</i>        | 1 J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 J                   |
|                                    | 2 R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 R                   |
|                                    | 3 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 C                   |
|                                    | 4 B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 B                   |
|                                    | 5 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 M                   |
|                                    | 6 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6 W                   |
|                                    | 7 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7 F                   |
|                                    | 8 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8 S                   |
|                                    | 9 K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9 K                   |
|                                    | 10 Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10 Q                  |
|                                    | 12 N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12 N                  |
|                                    | 13 Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13 Z                  |
|                                    | 14 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 D                  |
|                                    | 15 Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15 Y                  |
|                                    | 16 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16 X                  |
|                                    | 17 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17 G                  |
|                                    | 19 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19 T                  |
|                                    | -5 Nessun reddito personale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -5 No personal income |
|                                    | -1 Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1 Don't know         |
|                                    | -2 Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -2 No answer          |
|                                    | -3 Rifiutato di rispondere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -3 Refused            |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | Mostrare scheda 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Use card 99           |
| <i>Note</i>                        | <p>F32s (single question on personal and household income for HOMPOP=1)</p> <p>1 J Less than CHF 1'100</p> <p>2 R CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799</p> <p>3 C CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699</p> <p>4 B CHF 2'700 - CHF 2'899</p> <p>5 M CHF 2'900 - CHF 3'599</p> <p>6 W CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'099</p> <p>7 F CHF 4'100 - CHF 4'399</p> <p>8 S CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199</p> <p>9 K CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099</p> <p>10 Q CHF 6'100 - CHF 6'199</p> <p>12 N CHF 6'200 - CHF 7'199</p> <p>13 Z CHF 7'300 - CHF 8'599</p> <p>14 D CHF 8'600 - CHF 9'299</p> <p>15 Y CHF 9'300 - CHF 10'199</p> |                       |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | 16 X CHF 10'200 - CHF 12'199<br>17 G CHF 12'200 - CHF 15'799<br>19 T CHF 15'800 or more per month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i> | Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs<br>The categories are a merge of the personal and household income categories. In this way, single person households don't have to answer to distinct questions.<br>For the single households, the variable is based on F32s, which combines the codes for the personal and household income. |

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | F32<br>Utilizzando questa scheda, sommando i ricavi da tutte le fonti, a quanto ammonta <b>il reddito netto totale del suo nucleo familiare</b> ? Utilizzi la parte della scheda che meglio conosce: reddito mensile o annuo. Basta una stima sommaria.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of income of all the household members, which letter best describes the total net income of your household? Use the part of the card that you know best, monthly or annual income. A rough estimation is sufficient. |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1 B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 2 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 3 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 4 Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 5 N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 6 Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6 Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 7 Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7 Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 8 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 9 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 10 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                | -5. Nessun reddito nel nucleo familiare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -5. No household income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1. Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -2. No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | -3. Rifiutato di rispondere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -3. Refused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | Mostrare scheda 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Use Card 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | F32 (Household income)<br>1 B Less than CHF 2'900<br>2 W CHF 2'900 - CHF 4'099<br>3 L CHF 4'100 à - CHF 5'199<br>4 Q CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'2199<br>5 N CHF 6'200 - CHF 7'299<br>6 Z CHF 7'300 - CHF 8'599<br>7 Y CHF 8'600 - 10'199<br>8 X CHF 10'200 - 12'199<br>9 G CHF 12'200 - CHF 15'799<br>CHF 15'800 or more per month<br>10 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    | Name of the national currency: Swiss Francs<br><br>The <u>deciles of the most recent source of personal/household income</u> has been used to construct an INC/RINC instrument (data from CNEF file 2011 corrected for 2013 by the cost of living index) and rounded to create the 10 categories. <i>For single person</i> households the categories to answer correspond to a merge of the personal and household income categories. In this way, they don't have to answer to two distinct questions.<br><br>The categories are presented on the showcard for the monthly and annual income. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

#### Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:

Question F32: ask if D18v2>1 . (if more than 1 person in household)  
 Question F32p: ask if F32 is asked. (if more than 1 person in household)  
 Question F32s: ask if D18v2=1. (if single household)

**Construction/Recoding:** (If the income information is collected by asking for income classes or brackets, please code class midpoints in local currency and report classes offered to respondents. If asking for individual amounts, list lowest, highest, and 'missing' codes only)

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →CH_RINC                         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| F32p = 1 or F32s = 1                      | 1. Less than 1'100 CHF per month |
| F32p = 2 or F32s = 2                      | 2. 1'100 - 1'799 CHF             |
| F32p = 3 or F32s = 3                      | 3. 1'800 - 2'699 CHF             |
| F32p = 4 or F32s = 4,5                    | 4. 2'700 - 3'599 CHF             |
| F32p = 5 or F32s = 6,7                    | 5. 3'600 - 4'399 CHF             |
| F32p = 6 or F32s = 8                      | 6. 4'400 - 5'199 CHF             |
| F32p = 7 or F32s = 9                      | 7. 5'200 - 6'099 CHF             |
| F32p = 8 or F32s = 10, 12                 | 8. 6'100 - 7'299 CHF             |
| F32p = 9 or F32s = 13,14                  | 9. 7'300 - 9'299 CHF             |
| F32p = 10 or F32s = 15, 16,17,19          | 10. 9'300 CHF or more per month  |
| F32p = -5 or F32s = -5                    | 000000. No income                |
| F32p = -3 or F32s = -3                    | 999997. Refused                  |
| F32p = -1 or F32s = -1                    | 999998. Don't know               |
| F32p = -2 or F32s = -2                    | 999999. No answer                |

#### Optional: Recoding Syntax

\*\*\*\* CH\_RINC - From F32p + F32s (categories 11 and 18 are missing in the source variable).

```
do if (HOMPOP gt 1).
  compute CH_RINC=F32p.
else.
  compute CH_RINC=-99 .
end if.
exe .
```

```
do if (HOMPOP eq 1).
  If (F32s=1) CH_RINC=1 .
  If (F32s=2) CH_RINC=2 .
  If (F32s=3) CH_RINC=3 .
  If (F32s=4) CH_RINC=4 .
  If (F32s=5) CH_RINC=4 .
  If (F32s=6) CH_RINC=5 .
  If (F32s=7) CH_RINC=5 .
  If (F32s=8) CH_RINC=6 .
  If (F32s=9) CH_RINC=7 .
  If (F32s=10) CH_RINC=8 .
  If (F32s=12) CH_RINC=8 .
  If (F32s=13) CH_RINC=9 .
  If (F32s=14) CH_RINC=9 .
  If (F32s=15) CH_RINC=10 .
  If (F32s=16) CH_RINC=10 .
  If (F32s=17) CH_RINC=10 .
  If (F32s=19) CH_RINC=10 .
  If (F32s=-5) CH_RINC=000000 .
  If (F32s=-3) CH_RINC= 999997 .
```

```

If (F32s=-1) CH_RINC= 999998 .
If (F32s=-2) CH_RINC= 999999 .
end if.

```

```

recode CH_RINC (-5=000000)(-3=999997) (-2=999999) (-1=999998) (else=copy) .
fre CH_RINC .

```

```

cross CH_RINC BY F32pr .

```

```

fre F32pr .

```

```

VARIABLE LABEL CH_RINC "Country specific personal income: Switzerland".

```

```

VALUE LABELS CH_RINC

```

```

1 "Less than CHF 1'100"

```

```

2 "CHF 1'100 - CHF 1'799"

```

```

3 "CHF 1'800 - CHF 2'699"

```

```

4 "CHF 2'700 - CHF 3'599"

```

```

5 "CHF 3'600 - CHF 4'399"

```

```

6 "CHF 4'400 - CHF 5'199"

```

```

7 "CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'099"

```

```

8 "CHF 6'100 - CHF 7'299"

```

```

9 "CHF 7'300 -CHF 9'299"

```

```

10 "CHF 9'300 or more per month"

```

```

000000 "No income"

```

```

999990 "NAP, all other countries"

```

```

999997 "Refused"

```

```

999998 "Don't know"

```

```

999999 "No answer" .

```

```

format CH_RINC (f6.0) .

```

```

fre CH_RINC .

```

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →CH_INC                          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| F32 = 1 or F32s = 1,2,3,4                 | 1. Less than 2'900 CHF per month |
| F32 = 2 or F32s = 5,6                     | 2. 2'900 - 4'099 CHF             |
| F32 = 3 or F32s = 7,8                     | 3. 4'100 - 5'199 CHF             |
| F32 = 4 or F32s = 9, 10                   | 4. 5'200 - 6'199 CHF             |
| F32 = 5 or F32s = 12                      | 5. 6'200 - 7'299 CHF             |
| F32 = 6 or F32s = 13                      | 6. 7'300 - 8'599 CHF             |
| F32 = 7 or F32s = 14,15                   | 7. 8'599 - 10'199 CHF            |
| F32 = 8 or F32s = 16                      | 8. 10'200 - 12'199 CHF           |
| F32 = 9 or F32s = 17                      | 9. 12'200 – 15'799 CHF           |
| F32 = 10 or F32s = 19                     | 10. 15'800 CHF or more per month |
| F32 = -5 or F32s = -5                     | 000000. No income                |
| F32 = -3 or F32s = -3                     | 999997. Refused                  |
| F32 = -1 or F32s = -1                     | 999998. Don't know               |
| F32 = -2 or F32s = -2                     | 999999. No answer                |

### Optional: Recoding Syntax

\*\*\*\* CH\_INC - From F32 + F32s (categories 11 and 18 are missing in the source variable).

```
do if (HOMPOP gt 1).
compute CH_INC=F32.
else.
compute CH_INC=-99 .
end if.
fre CH_INC
```

```
do if (HOMPOP eq 1).
If (F32s=1) CH_INC= 1 .
If (F32s=2) CH_INC= 1 .
If (F32s=3) CH_INC= 1 .
If (F32s=4) CH_INC= 1 .
If (F32s=5) CH_INC= 2 .
If (F32s=6) CH_INC= 2 .
If (F32s=7) CH_INC= 3 .
If (F32s=8) CH_INC= 3 .
If (F32s=9) CH_INC= 4 .
If (F32s=10) CH_INC= 4 .
If (F32s=12) CH_INC= 5 .
If (F32s=13) CH_INC= 6 .
If (F32s=14) CH_INC= 7 .
If (F32s=15) CH_INC= 7 .
If (F32s=16) CH_INC= 8 .
If (F32s=17) CH_INC= 9 .
If (F32s=19) CH_INC= 10 .
If (F32s=-5) CH_INC= 000000 .
If (F32s=-3) CH_INC= 999997 .
If (F32s=-1) CH_INC= 999998 .
If (F32s=-2) CH_INC= 999999 .
end if .
fre CH_INC.
```

```
fre CH_INC.
```

```
recode CH_INC (-5=000000) (-3=999997) (-2=999999) (-1=999998) (else=copy) .
fre CH_INC.
```

```
cross CH_INC by F32r.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL CH_INC "Country specific household income: Switzerland".
```

```
VALUE LABELS CH_INC
```

```
1 "Less than CHF 2'900"
2 "CHF 2'900 - CHF 4'099"
3 "CHF 4'100 à - CHF 5'199"
4 "CHF 5'200 - CHF 6'199"
5 "CHF 6'200 - CHF 7'299"
6 "CHF 7'300 - CHF 8'599"
7 "CHF 8'600 - 10'199"
8 "CHF 10'200 - 12'199"
9 "CHF 12'200 - CHF 15'799"
10 "CHF 15'800 or more per month"
999990 "NAP, all other countries"
```

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 000000 "No income"   |
| 999997 "Refused"     |
| 999998 "Don't know"  |
| 999999 "No answer" . |

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

## MARITAL – Legal partnership status

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                      | English Translation                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | 13c<br>Voici une liste de situations. Pouvez-vous m'indiquer la lettre qui correspond le mieux à votre situation actuelle?                                             | Here is a card with possible situations. Can you please tell me which letter corresponds best to your actual situation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. A Marié/e                                                                                                                                                           | 1. A Married                                                                                                            |
|                                | 2. B Remarié/e                                                                                                                                                         | 2. B Remarried                                                                                                          |
|                                | 3. C Lié par une déclaration de partenariat                                                                                                                            | 3. C In a civil partnership                                                                                             |
|                                | 4. D Célibataire, jamais marié/e ET jamais lié/e par une déclaration de partenariat                                                                                    | 4. D Single, never married AND never in a civil partnership                                                             |
|                                | 5. E Divorcé/e                                                                                                                                                         | 5. E Divorced                                                                                                           |
|                                | 6. F Précédemment lié/e par une déclaration de partenariat résiliée depuis                                                                                             | 6. F Previously in a civil partnership not valid anymore                                                                |
|                                | 7. G Séparé/e (mais encore marié)                                                                                                                                      | 7. G Separated (but still married)                                                                                      |
|                                | 8. H Séparé/e (mais encore lié/e par une déclaration de partenariat)                                                                                                   | 8. H Separated (but still in a civil partnership)                                                                       |
|                                | 9. I Veuf/veuve                                                                                                                                                        | 9. I Widowed                                                                                                            |
|                                | 10. J Précédemment lié/e par une déclaration de partenariat, partenaire décédé/e                                                                                       | 10. J Previously in a civil partnership (partner deceased)                                                              |
|                                | 11. Autre (spontané)                                                                                                                                                   | 11. Other (spontaneous)                                                                                                 |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                     | -2. No answer                                                                                                           |
|                                | -3. Refus (spontané)                                                                                                                                                   | -3. Refusal (spontaneous)                                                                                               |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D13c<br>Hier ist eine Liste mit möglichen Situationen. Welche davon entspricht Ihrer eigenen Lebenssituation am besten? Es genügt, wenn Sie mir den Buchstaben nennen. | Here is a card with possible situations. Can you please tell me which letter corresponds best to your actual situation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. A Verheiratet                                                                                                                                                       | 1. A Married                                                                                                            |
|                                | 2. B Verheiratet in 2. Ehe oder öfter                                                                                                                                  | 2. B Remarried                                                                                                          |
|                                | 3. C In registrierter Partnerschaft                                                                                                                                    | 3. C In a civil partnership                                                                                             |
|                                | 4. D Ledig nie verheiratet gewesen und nie in registrierter Partnerschaft gelebt                                                                                       | 4. D Single, never married AND never in a civil partnership                                                             |
|                                | 5. E Geschieden                                                                                                                                                        | 5. E Divorced                                                                                                           |
|                                | 6. F Aufgelöste registrierte Partnerschaft                                                                                                                             | 6. F Previously in a civil partnership not valid anymore                                                                |
|                                | 7. G Getrennt lebend (aber offiziell noch verheiratet)                                                                                                                 | 7. G Separated (but still married)                                                                                      |
|                                | 8. H Getrennt lebend (aber offiziell noch in registrierter Partnerschaft)                                                                                              | 8. H Separated (but still in a civil partnership)                                                                       |
|                                | 9. I Verwitwet                                                                                                                                                         | 9. I Widowed                                                                                                            |

|                                |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | 10. J Registrierte Partnerschaft, Partner/Partnerin verstorben                                                                             | 10. J Previously in a civil partnership (partner deceased)                                                                 |
|                                | 11. Sonstiges (nur falls spontan genannt)                                                                                                  | 11. Other (spontaneous)                                                                                                    |
|                                | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                          | -2. No answer                                                                                                              |
|                                | -3. Verweigert (nur falls spontan genannt)                                                                                                 | -3. Refusal (spontaneous)                                                                                                  |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D13c<br>Su questa scheda sono riportate alcune frasi. Mi può indicare la lettera che corrisponde maggiormente alla sua situazione attuale? | On this card there are different sentences. Can you please tell me which letter corresponds best to your actual situation? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 1. A Sposato/a                                                                                                                             | 1. A Married                                                                                                               |
|                                | 2. B Risposato/a                                                                                                                           | 2. B Remarried                                                                                                             |
|                                | 3. C In una unione domestica registrata                                                                                                    | 3. C In a civil partnership                                                                                                |
|                                | 4. D Celibe/Nubile, mai stato/a sposato/a e mai fatto parte di una unione domestica registrata                                             | 4. D Single, never married AND never in a civil partnership                                                                |
|                                | 5. E Divorziato/a                                                                                                                          | 5. E Divorced                                                                                                              |
|                                | 6. F Precedentemente membro di un'unione domestica registrata, ora sciolta                                                                 | 6. F Previously in a civil partnership not valid anymore                                                                   |
|                                | 7. G Separato/a (ma ancora legalmente coniugato/a)                                                                                         | 7. G Separated (but still married)                                                                                         |
|                                | 8. H Separato/a (ma ancora membro di una unione domestica registrata)                                                                      | 8. H Separated (but still in a civil partnership)                                                                          |
|                                | 9. I Vedovo/a                                                                                                                              | 9. I Widowed                                                                                                               |
|                                | 10. J Precedentemente membro di un'unione domestica registrata, decesso del/la compagno/a                                                  | 10. J Previously in a civil partnership (partner deceased)                                                                 |
|                                | 11. Altro (spontaneo)                                                                                                                      | 11. Other (spontaneous)                                                                                                    |
|                                | -2. Nessuna risposta                                                                                                                       | -2. No answer                                                                                                              |
|                                | -3. Rifiuta (spontaneo)                                                                                                                    | -3. Refusal (spontaneous)                                                                                                  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Note</i>                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |

**Construction/Recoding:**

| <b>Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules</b> | <b>➔ MARITAL</b>                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D13c=1 or 2                                      | 1. Married                                                                                          |
| D13c = 3                                         | 2. Civil partnership                                                                                |
| D13c = 7 or 8                                    | 3. Separated from spouse/civil partner (still legally married/still legally in a civil partnership) |
| D13c = 5 or 6                                    | 4. Divorced from spouse/legally separated from civil partner                                        |
| D13c = 9 or 10                                   | 5. Widowed/civil partner died                                                                       |

|           |                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| D13c = 4  | 6. Never married/never in a civil partnership |
| D13c = -3 | 7. Refused                                    |
| D13c = -2 | 9. No answer                                  |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode D13c (1,2=1) (3=2) (7,8=3) (5,6=4) (9,10=5) (4=6) (-3=7) (-2=9) (11=9)  
into MARITAL .

ISSP 2014 Switzerland

## F\_BORN – Father's country of birth

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D81<br>Dans quel pays est né votre père?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D81<br>In which country was your father born?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 18. Suisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Switzerland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | 1. Italie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 2. Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                | 3. Allemagne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 4. Espagne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                | 5. Turquie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Turkey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 6. France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 7. Autriche                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 8. Royaume-Uni (Grande-Bretagne, Irlande du Nord)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 9. Pays-Bas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Netherlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | 10. Belgique                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Belgium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 11. Serbie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 12. Monténégro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                | 13. Croatie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Croatia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 14. Bosnie-Herzégovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Bosnia and Herzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 15. Macédoine (ancienne République yougoslave de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Macedonia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | 16. Albanie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 19. Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 17. Autre pays: Notez                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Other (SPECIFY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: Si c'est un des pays suivants, merci de demander de quel pays actuel il s'agit:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– URSS (=Russie ou quel autre pays?),</li> <li>– Tchécoslovaquie (Tchèque ou Slovaquie?),</li> <li>– Serbie et Monténégro (lequel des deux?),</li> <li>– Yougoslavie (Bosnie-Herzégovine, Croatie, Macédoine, Monténégro, Serbie, ou Slovénie)</li> </ul> | Int : If it's one of the following countries, please specify which country is meant :<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– USSR (Russia or other country ?)</li> <li>– Czechoslovakia (Czech Republic or Slovakia?)</li> <li>– Serbia and Montenegro (which one?)</li> <li>– Yugoslavia (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia)</li> </ul> |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | Interviewer Instructions have been added to help identify the exact country of birth (when country formerly belonged to a community of states)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Note</i>                    | The following translation note was not considered in the question: < "Country" refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the father's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, please, write in the current term of the country where the birthplace is located.>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                              |                                               |                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | D81<br>In welchem Land ist Ihr Vater geboren? | D81<br>In which country was your father born? |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 18. Schweiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Switzerland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 1. Italien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 2. Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                    | 3. Deutschland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 4. Spanien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | 5. Türkei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Turkey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 6. Frankreich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 7. Österreich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 8. Grossbritannien (inkl. Nordirland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | 9. Niederlande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Netherlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 10. Belgien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Belgium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 11. Serbien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 12. Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 13. Kroatien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Croatia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 14. Bosnien-Herzegowina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bosnia and Herzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 15. Mazedonien (Ehemalige Jugoslawische Republik)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Macedonia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | 16. Albanien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 19. Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 17. Andere Länder : Notieren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Other (SPECIFY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | <p>Befr: Wenn es eines der folgenden Länder ist, bitte nachfragen um welches aktuelle Land es sich handelt:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– UdSSR (=Russland oder welches andere Land?),</li> <li>– Tschechoslowakei (Tschechien oder Slowakei?),</li> <li>– Serbien und Montenegro (welches der beiden?),</li> <li>– Jugoslawien ((Bosnien-Herzegowina, Kroatien, Mazedonien, Montenegro, Serbien oder Slowenien)</li> </ul> | <p>Int : If it's one of the following countries, please specify which country is meant :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– USSR (Russia or other country ?)</li> <li>– Czechoslovakia (Czech Republic or Slovakia?)</li> <li>– Serbia and Montenegro (which one?)</li> <li>– Yugoslavia (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia)</li> </ul> |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        | Interviewer Instructions have been added to help identify the exact country of birth (when country formerly belonged to a community of states)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Note</i>                        | The following translation note was not considered in the question: < “Country” refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the father's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, please, write in the current term of the country where the birthplace is located.>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D81<br>In che paese è nato suo padre?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D81<br>In which country was your father born?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 18. Svizzera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Switzerland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 1. Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 2. Portogallo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                    | 3. Germania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 4. Spagna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | 5. Turchia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Turkey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 6. Francia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 7. Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | 8. Regno Unito (Gran Bretagna, Irlanda del Nord)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                | 9. Paesi Bassi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Netherlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 10. Belgio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Belgium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 11. Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 12. Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 13. Croazia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Croatia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 14. Bosnia-Erzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bosnia and Herzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 15. Macedonia (Ex-Repubblica Jugoslava di)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Macedonia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                | 16. Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 19. Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 17. Altro paese : Annotare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other (SPECIFY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | <p>INT: Se è uno dei paesi seguenti, chiedere di quale paese attuale si tratta:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– URSS (= Russia o quale altro paese?)</li> <li>– Cecoslovacchia (Cechia o Slovacchia?)</li> <li>– Serbia e Montenegro (quale dei due?)</li> <li>– Jugoslavia (Bosnia-Erzegovina, Croazia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, o Slovenia)</li> </ul> | <p>Int : If it's one of the following countries, please specify which country is meant :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– USSR (Russia or other country ?)</li> <li>– Czechoslovakia (Czech Republic or Slovakia?)</li> <li>– Serbia and Montenegro (which one?)</li> <li>– Yugoslavia (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia)</li> </ul> |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | Interviewer Instructions have been added to help identify the exact country of birth (when country formerly belonged to a community of states)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Note</i>                    | The following translation note was not considered in the question: < “Country” refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the father's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, please, write in the current term of the country where the birthplace is located.>                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

IF D1C NE – 6

The question was not asked if the respondent previously said that the paternity was not known.

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →F_BORN                |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| D81 D81_N (open) recode in IS3166-1       | ISO3166-1 numeric      |
|                                           | ...                    |
| IF D1C NE – 6                             | 995. Unknown paternity |
| Not used                                  | 997. Refused           |
| D81=-1                                    | 998 Don't know         |
| D81= -2                                   | 999. No answer         |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

## M\_BORN – Mother's country of birth

|                                | National Language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | English Translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D82<br>Dans quel pays est née votre mère?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D82<br>In which country was your mother born?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       | 18. Suisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Switzerland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 1. Italie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | 2. Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                | 3. Allemagne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                | 4. Espagne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 5. Turquie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Turkey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | 6. France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | 7. Autriche                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                | 8. Royaume-Uni (Grande-Bretagne, Irlande du Nord)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 9. Pays-Bas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Netherlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                | 10. Belgique                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Belgium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                | 11. Serbie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | 12. Monténégro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 13. Croatie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Croatia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                | 14. Bosnie-Herzégovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bosnia and Herzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | 15. Macédoine (ancienne République yougoslave de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Macedonia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 16. Albanie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                | 19. Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                | 17. Autre pays: Notez                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Other (SPECIFY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                | -1. Ne sait pas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | -2. Pas de réponse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | ENQ: Si c'est un des pays suivants, merci de demander de quel pays actuel il s'agit:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– URSS (=Russie ou quel autre pays?),</li> <li>– Tchécoslovaquie (Tchéquie ou Slovaquie?),</li> <li>– Serbie et Monténégro (lequel des deux?),</li> <li>– Yougoslavie (Bosnie-Herzégovine, Croatie, Macédoine, Monténégro, Serbie, ou Slovénie)</li> </ul> | Int : If it's one of the following countries, please specify which country is meant :<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– USSR (Russia or other country ?)</li> <li>– Czechoslovakia (Czech Republic or <u>Slovakia</u>?)</li> <li>– Serbia and Montenegro (which one?)</li> <li>– Yugoslavia (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia)</li> </ul> |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | Interviewer Instructions have been added to help identify the exact country of birth (when country formerly belonged to a community of states)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Note</i>                    | The following translation note was not considered in the question: < "Country" refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the father's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, please, write in the current term of the country where the birthplace is located.>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | D82<br>In welchem Land ist Ihre Mutter geboren?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D82<br>In which country was your mother born?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 18. Schweiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Switzerland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 1. Italien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 2. Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                    | 3. Deutschland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 4. Spanien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | 5. Türkei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Turkey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 6. Frankreich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 7. Österreich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 8. Grossbritannien (inkl. Nordirland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | 9. Niederlande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Netherlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 10. Belgien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Belgium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 11. Serbien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 12. Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | 13. Kroatien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Croatia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 14. Bosnien-Herzegowina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bosnia and Herzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 15. Mazedonien (Ehemalige Jugoslawische Republik)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Macedonia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | 16. Albanien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 19. Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 17. Andere Länder : Notieren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Other (SPECIFY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | -1. Weiss nicht                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                    | -2. Keine Antwort                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Interviewer<br/>Instruction</i> | <p>Befr: Wenn es eines der folgenden Länder ist, bitte nachfragen um welches aktuelle Land es sich handelt:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– UdSSR (=Russland oder welches andere Land?),</li> <li>– Tschechoslowakei (Tschechien oder Slowakei?),</li> <li>– Serbien und Montenegro (welches der beiden?),</li> <li>– Jugoslawien ((Bosnien-Herzegowina, Kroatien, Mazedonien, Montenegro, Serbien oder Slowenien)</li> </ul> | <p>Int : If it's one of the following countries, please specify which country is meant :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– USSR (Russia or other country ?)</li> <li>– Czechoslovakia (Czech Republic or Slovakia?)</li> <li>– Serbia and Montenegro (which one?)</li> <li>– Yugoslavia (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia)</li> </ul> |
| <i>Translation<br/>Note</i>        | Interviewer Instructions have been added to help identify the exact country of birth (when country formerly belonged to a community of states)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Note</i>                        | The following translation note was not considered in the question: < “Country” refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the father's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, please, write in the current term of the country where the birthplace is located.>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Question no.<br/>and text</i>   | D82<br>In che paese è nata sua madre?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D82<br>In which country was your mother born?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Codes/<br/>Categories</i>       | 18. Svizzera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Switzerland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | 1. Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 2. Portogallo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                    | 3. Germania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | 4. Spagna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | 5. Turchia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Turkey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 6. Francia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                    | 7. Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Austria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | 8. Regno Unito (Gran Bretagna, Irlanda del Nord)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                | 9. Paesi Bassi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Netherlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 10. Belgio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Belgium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 11. Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Serbia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 12. Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Montenegro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | 13. Croazia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Croatia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 14. Bosnia-Erzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bosnia and Herzegovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 15. Macedonia (Ex-Repubblica Jugoslava di)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Macedonia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                | 16. Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Albania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                | 19. Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Kosovo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 17. Altro paese : Annotare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other (SPECIFY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | -1. Non so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Don't know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                | -2. Non risponde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No answer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> | <p>INT: Se è uno dei paesi seguenti, chiedere di quale paese attuale si tratta:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– URSS (= Russia o quale altro paese?)</li> <li>– Cecoslovacchia (Cechia o Slovacchia?)</li> <li>– Serbia e Montenegro (quale dei due?)</li> <li>– Jugoslavia (Bosnia-Erzegovina, Croazia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, o Slovenia)</li> </ul> | <p>Int : If it's one of the following countries, please specify which country is meant :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– USSR (Russia or other country ?)</li> <li>– Czechoslovakia (Czech Republic or Slovakia?)</li> <li>– Serbia and Montenegro (which one?)</li> <li>– Yugoslavia (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia)</li> </ul> |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        | Interviewer Instructions have been added to help identify the exact country of birth (when country formerly belonged to a community of states)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Note</i>                    | The following translation note was not considered in the question: < “Country” refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the father's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, please, write in the current term of the country where the birthplace is located.>                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

IF D69 NE – 6

The question was not asked if the respondent previously said that the maternity was not known.

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | →F_BORN                |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| D81 D81_N (open) recode in IS3166-1       | ISO3166-1 numeric      |
|                                           | ...                    |
| IF D1C NE – 6                             | 995. Unknown maternity |
| Not used                                  | 997. Refused           |
| D81=-1                                    | 998 Don't know         |
| D81= -2                                   | 999. No answer         |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

## URBRURAL – Place of living: urban – rural

|                              | National Language                                                                                            | English Translation                                                                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | <b>D41</b><br>Quelle expression de cette carte décrit le mieux l'endroit où vous vivez?                      | <b>D41</b><br>Which expression of this card describes best the place where you live? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1 Une grande ville                                                                                           | 1.A big city                                                                         |
|                              | 2 Une banlieue ou les faubourgs d'une grande ville                                                           | 2.The suburbs or outskirts of a big city                                             |
|                              | 3 Une ville moyenne ou petite                                                                                | 3.A middle or small city                                                             |
|                              | 4 Un village de campagne                                                                                     | 4.A village                                                                          |
|                              | 5 Une ferme ou une maison isolée dans la campagne                                                            | 5.A farm or home in the country                                                      |
|                              | (-1 Ne sait pas)                                                                                             | (-1 Don't know)                                                                      |
|                              | (-2 Pas de réponse)                                                                                          | (-2 No answer)                                                                       |
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | <b>D41</b><br>Welche der auf dieser Liste aufgeführten Kategorien beschreibt Ihr Wohngebiet am treffendsten? | <b>D41</b><br>Which expression of this card describes best the place where you live? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1 Grossstadt                                                                                                 | 1.A big city                                                                         |
|                              | 2 Aussenquartier oder Vorort einer Grossstadt                                                                | 2.The suburbs or outskirts of a big city                                             |
|                              | 3 Kleinstadt                                                                                                 | 3.A middle or small city                                                             |
|                              | 4 Dorf                                                                                                       | 4.A village                                                                          |
|                              | 5 Bauernhof oder Weiler                                                                                      | 5.A farm or home in the country                                                      |
|                              | (-1 Weiss nicht)                                                                                             | (-1 Don't know)                                                                      |
|                              | (-2 Keine Antwort)                                                                                           | (-2 No answer)                                                                       |
| <i>Question no. and text</i> | <b>D41</b><br>Quale delle caratteristiche elencate su questa scheda descrive al meglio l'area in cui vive?   | <b>D41</b><br>Which expression of this card describes best the place where you live? |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>     | 1 Una grande città                                                                                           | 1.A big city                                                                         |
|                              | 2 I sobborghi o la periferia di una grande città                                                             | 2.The suburbs or outskirts of a big city                                             |
|                              | 3 Una città o una cittadina                                                                                  | 3.A middle or small city                                                             |
|                              | 4 Un paese                                                                                                   | 4.A village                                                                          |
|                              | 5 Una fattoria o una casa in campagna                                                                        | 5.A farm or home in the country                                                      |
|                              | (-1 Non so)                                                                                                  | (-1 Don't know)                                                                      |
|                              | (-2 Non risponde)                                                                                            | (-2 No answer)                                                                       |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

Question D41: ask all

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔ URBRURAL                            |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| If (d41=1)                                | 1. Urban, a big city                  |
| If (d41=2)                                | 2. Suburbs or outskirts of a big city |
| If (d41=3)                                | 3. Town or a small city               |
| If (d41=4)                                | 4. Country village                    |
| If (d41=5)                                | 5. Farm or home in the country        |
| Not used                                  | 9. No answer                          |

|          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| Not used | 0. Not available |
|----------|------------------|

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

recode d41 (-1=9) (-2=9)(else=copy) into urbrural.

**CH\_REG – Country specific: region**

|                                | National Language                           | English Translation |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | Information taken from the sample data file |                     |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       |                                             |                     |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                                             |                     |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                                             |                     |
| <i>Note</i>                    | The region corresponds to NUTS II           |                     |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → CH_REG                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Not used                                  | 0 'NAP 'other countries'                    |
| grossreg = 1                              | 1 'Région lémanique (VD, VS, GE)'           |
| grossreg = 2                              | 2 'Espace Mittelland (BE, FR, SO, NE, JU)'  |
| grossreg = 3                              | 3 'Nordschweiz (BS, BL, AG)'                |
| grossreg = 4                              | 4 'Zuerich (ZH)'                            |
| grossreg = 5                              | 5 'Ostschweiz (GL, SH, AR, AI, SG, GR, TG)' |
| grossreg = 6                              | 6 'Zentralschweiz (LU, UR, SZ, OW, NW, ZG)' |
| grossreg = 7                              | 7 'Ticino (TI)'                             |
| Not used                                  | 9999. No answer                             |

**SUBSCASE** – Case substitution flag

|                                | <b>National Language</b> | <b>English Translation</b> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Question no. and text</i>   | -                        |                            |
| <i>Codes/ Categories</i>       |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
|                                |                          |                            |
| <i>Interviewer Instruction</i> |                          |                            |
| <i>Translation Note</i>        |                          |                            |
| <i>Note</i>                    | No case substitutions    |                            |

**Filter Variable(s) and Conditions:**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Construction/Recoding:**

|                                           |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔ SUBSCASE                             |
| 0                                         | 0. NAP, no substitution in this survey |
| NAP                                       | 1. Case from original sample           |
| NAP                                       | 2. Case substituted                    |

**Optional: Recoding Syntax**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**WEIGHT** – Weighting factor

Please report on whether you calculate any weighting variables. If you adjust for non-response bias, please enter the variable(s) on which the sample's distribution(s) is (are) adjusted to the population distribution(s). Please, also report if you apply any kind of rescaling.

|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Design weight to adjust for unequal selection probabilities                                           | <u>No</u>                                                                                               | The sample frame is individual based and the sampling is pure random, so that every resident in Switzerland has equal chance to participate |
|                                                                                                       | Yes                                                                                                     | [ ]                                                                                                                                         |
| Weight to adjust for non-response bias                                                                | <u>No</u>                                                                                               | [ X ]                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                       | Yes                                                                                                     | [ ] → <input type="checkbox"/> please specify variables used for calculation of weight                                                      |
| Are the final weights rescaled to net sample size (thus weighted sample size=unweighted sample size)? | No                                                                                                      | [ ] → <input type="checkbox"/> please specify target population represented by sum of all case weights                                      |
|                                                                                                       | <u>Yes</u>                                                                                              | [ X ] (no weight used)                                                                                                                      |
| Note                                                                                                  | all weight=1, according to the sample design (all respondents have the same probability to be selected) |                                                                                                                                             |

**Construction/Recoding:**

|                                           |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | → WEIGHT        |
|                                           | 1. No weighting |

**MODE** – Administrative mode of data-collection

|             |                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Note</i> | All questionnaires have been administrated F2F/ CAPI with showcards |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Construction/Recoding:**

| Country Variable Codes/Construction Rules | ➔ Mode                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | 10. F2f/PAPI, no visuals                                         |
|                                           | 11. F2f/PAPI, visuals                                            |
|                                           | 12. F2f/PAPI, respondent reading questionnaire                   |
|                                           | 13. F2f/PAPI, interpreter or translator – no visuals             |
|                                           | 14. F2f/PAPI, interpreter or translator – visuals                |
|                                           | 20. CAPI, no visuals                                             |
| ALL CASES                                 | 21. CAPI, visuals                                                |
|                                           | 22. CAPI, respondent reading questionnaire (paper or on monitor) |
|                                           | 23. CAPI, interpreter or translator – no visuals                 |
|                                           | 24. CAPI, interpreter or translator – visuals                    |
|                                           | 30. SC, arrives with interviewer, interviewer attending          |
|                                           | 31. SC, arrives with interviewer, drops-off, picks up later      |
|                                           | 32. SC, arrives with interviewer, drops off, mailed back by R    |
|                                           | 33. SC, mailed to, completed by R and hold for pick up           |
|                                           | 34. SC, mailed to, mailed back by R                              |
|                                           | 40. CASI, self-completion, computer-assisted                     |